## COMMITTEE HEARING

BEFORE THE

## CALIFORNIA ENERGY RESOURCES CONSERVATION

AND DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

HEARING ROOM A

1516 NINTH STREET

SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

THURSDAY, JULY 14, 2005 9:10 A.M.

Reported by:
Peter Petty

Contract No. 150-04-002

ii

COMMISSIONERS PRESENT

John Geesman, Presiding Member

James Boyd, Associate Member

ADVISORS PRESENT

Melissa Jones

Michael Smith

Scott Tomashefsky

STAFF and CONTRACTORS PRESENT

David Maul

Jairam Gopal

Lynn Marshall

Mark DiGiovanna

Mike Purcell

Jim Fore

Bill Wood

Leon Brathwaite

Angela Tanghetti

ALSO PRESENT

Richard Hendrix
Pacific Gas and Electric Company

Herb Emmrich Sempra Energy Utilities

Joseph Sparano Western States Petroleum Association

iii

## ALSO PRESENT

Mark Meldgin Pacific Gas and Electric Company

Robert T. Howard Pacific Gas and Electric Company

Jeff Hartman Sempra Utilities

Todd Peterson Sacramento Municipal Utility District

Wendy Maria Phelps California Public Utilities Commission

Sean Robledo Edgar California Refuse Removal Council

iv

# INDEX

	Page
Proceedings	1
Introductions	1
Opening Remarks	1
Presiding Member Geesman	1
Associate Member Boyd	1
Workshop Overview	2
Staff Presentations	8
Natural Gas Assessment-Demand	8
Staff Work Overview	10
Demand	10,24
Presentations/Comments, Demand Outlook, Other Parties	65
Pacific Gas and Electric Company	65
Sempra Utilities	83
Staff Presentations	101
Natural Gas Assessment	101
Modeling	102
Supply	119
Infrastructure	139/148
Afternoon Session	165
Staff Presentations - continued	165
Natural Gas Assessment - continued	165
Price	165

V

# INDEX

	Page
Presentations/Comments, Natural Gas Assess Other Parties	ment 189
Pacific Gas and Electric Company	189/203
Sempra Utilities	194
Staff Presentation - Policy Issues	208
Presentations/Comments, Policy Issues Other Parties	258
Pacific Gas and Electric Company	258
Sempra Utilities	281
Public Comments	88/298
Western States Petroleum Association	88
California Refuse Removal Council	298
Closing Remarks	305
Presiding Member Geesman	305
Adjournment	306
Certificate of Reporter	307

1	PROCEEDINGS
2	9:10 a.m.
3	PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Why don't we
4	come to order. Sorry for the delay. This is our
5	46th day of workshops for the California Energy
6	Commission Integrated Energy Policy Report. I'm
7	John Geesman, the Presiding Member of the
8	Integrated Energy Policy Report Committee. To my
9	left, Commissioner Jim Boyd, the Associate Member
10	of the IEPR Committee and the Presiding Member of
11	the Commission's Natural Gas Committee.
12	To his left, Mike Smith, his Staff
13	Adviser. And to Mike's left, Scott Tomashefsky,
1.4	the Chairman's Staff Adviser.
15	I think the only thing I wanted to say
16	in opening is everybody in the room realizes this
17	is the most important driving factor in our
18	various energy forecasts. So, we look forward to
19	a good day, and hopefully we can address some of
20	the uncertainties that inherently beset this
21	field.
22	Commissioner Boyd.
23	COMMISSIONER BOYD: Thank you. The only
24	thing that comes to my mind, pardon the pun, on
25	this first Flex-Your-Power-Now day we've had in

```
the state, is I'm looking forward to today's
```

- discussion in hopes of shedding some light on the
- 3 subject of demand, supply and thus, price, which
- 4 is driven by the two former, the two preceding
- 5 issues.
- 6 We've all had trouble with this issue of
- 7 price ever since we established a glass ceiling in
- 8 the 2003 -- glad it was a glass ceiling, because
- 9 we've reached it -- in the 2003 IEPR. So, as
- 10 Commissioner Geesman said, this gas is a
- significant forcing function in the energy area.
- 12 So hopefully you all will set us
- straight and have better ideas of where we need to
- go and what we need to say in terms of policy
- issues. So, thank you, and look forward to the
- 16 day.
- 17 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Dave.
- 18 MR. MAUL: Good morning, Commissioners.
- 19 I'm David Maul, Manager of the Natural Gas and
- 20 Special Projects Office here at the Commission.
- 21 And we're very pleased that you're sponsoring this
- 22 IEPR workshop. We have observed your grueling
- 23 pace, but we hope that you'll find this to be the
- 24 most important of all the IEPR workshop hearings
- 25 that you are participating in.

We are really enthusiastic about this

event, the topic and the folks that have shown up

here today and will be making comments today.

Let me just quickly go over some logistical items very quickly. For folks that are listening to us right now there is a call-in number that you have been able to call in and you're able to listen to it. The etiquette for calling in, please, for folks that are on the line, if you would please mute your phone so any unnecessary noise is not transmitted to the entire world and all of us. So please put your phone on mute, and maybe even your cellphone on mute, as well. For the folks inside the room here, if you'd put your cellphone on mute, as well.

We are also webcasting this entire event. If you are having difficulty getting the webcast, let me give you the web address for this. It is on our Commission's website. And you can not only hear the audio, but you can also see the PowerPoint presentations as they are being given. You'll see the same slides on your computer as we see here in this room. And the web address is www.energy.ca.gov -- that's our home page -- \2005 energypolicy\documents\2005-07-

1 04 hearing\presentations. And hopefully you can

- write faster than I can talk.
- 3 So for today we have an agenda, we have
- 4 a couple parties who have already filed some
- 5 presentations, and so we've included those folks.
- 6 We have filings from PG&E and from the Sempra
- 7 Utilities, that's SoCalGas and San Diego Gas and
- 8 Electric. We have included those on the agenda
- 9 because we received those filings submittals
- 10 beforehand, their PowerPoint presentations.
- 11 Obviously, anybody else in the room is
- 12 very welcome to make public comment and
- 13 presentations. We view this as more of a
- 14 workshop, so we're actually encouraging parties to
- 15 have a discussion on some of the issues that we're
- 16 raising here today.
- 17 We have issued our report on the natural
- 18 gas assessment and titled it the preliminary
- 19 reference case. We are seeking some guidance from
- 20 both the Commission, as well as other parties
- 21 involved in this, on how we can resolve some of
- the issues that we're dealing with in the modeling
- 23 area.
- 24 And because of that we have the demand
- issues separated out because some of the parties

1 presentations are focused just on the demand side.

- So, what we'd like to do this morning is once I
- 3 turn it over to Jairam Gopal, our supervisor for
- 4 the natural gas unit, we will be -- he will
- 5 provide an overview of our work.
- 6 We actually have a range of forecasts to
- 7 present to you today. At the late June IEPR
- 8 hearing on natural gas and electricity demand, the
- 9 report that was put out did include a natural gas
- 10 demand at that time, but that discussion was
- 11 deferred until today. So, Lynn Marshall of our
- 12 demand analysis office, who authored that report,
- is here with us to join us today to discuss that
- 14 forecast.
- 15 And we also have the preliminary natural
- gas reference case forecast, as well. And we view
- these as a range of forecasts, and we're seeking
- 18 guidance from all the parties to improve both of
- 19 the forecasts.
- 20 Following the two presentations and
- 21 discussions of the results, as well as the key
- 22 drivers for the forecasts, we will have
- 23 presentations and comments by some of the parties
- just on the demand portion.
- Once we complete that then we'll get

back into the rest of the preliminary natural gas

- 2 assessment dealing with supply, infrastructure and
- 3 price issues. Follow that with comments from the
- 4 various parties, those that have submitted
- 5 comments, as well as those who would like to
- 6 either phone in comments or just stand at the
- 7 podium and provide discussion here.
- 8 We are quite happy to answer questions
- 9 from the Committee, as well as any of the parties,
- 10 as well, as we go along; have a discussion on
- 11 these issues.
- 12 Following that we're going to have a
- discussion of policy issues which I think will
- 14 probably take place in the afternoon following the
- 15 lunch break. And, again, we have presentations
- from PG&E and Sempra Utilities they have already
- 17 submitted to us. And so they have been included
- on the materials we have.
- 19 With that, the last logistical note I
- 20 need to provide you, highlight, is that we have a
- 21 scheduled fire alarm drill sometime during the
- 22 month of July. And it's a lottery system of what
- 23 day it actually occurs. So for those folks who
- 24 are in the room who have not heard this
- announcement yet, if you hear a pulsating fire

1 alarm then we all need to, very quickly, and --

- PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Then we
- 3 either won the lottery or we lost the lottery.
- 4 MR. MAUL: Depending upon your
- 5 perspective and endurance.
- 6 COMMISSIONER BOYD: You have to explain
- 7 they have to differentiate between the alarm you
- 8 hear when those people go out the side door when
- 9 they shouldn't go out the side door, which goes on
- 10 at least once a hearing.
- 11 MR. MAUL: We have been informed that
- 12 the fire alarm drill is a pulsating alarm that you
- 13 will hear; and the solid alarm that you hear from
- 14 the door is to be ignored, if you can.
- 15 Anyway, if there is a fire alarm drill,
- folks who are in the audience please exit the door
- 17 right here. Do not go out the emergency door. Go
- 18 out to the right; go out the main doors; keep
- 19 going to your right. Go to the corner and please
- 20 observe the red lights. There will be CHP
- 21 ticketing jaywalkers, as we have been well
- 22 informed here at staff. So we would hate to have
- any of our guests receive a ticket from the CHP
- 24 for jaywalking.
- COMMISSIONER BOYD: New York this isn't.

```
1 MR. MAUL: Hopefully we'll get through
```

- 2 today with no fire alarms.
- 3 With that, let me turn it over to Jairam
- 4 Gopal, our supervisor of the natural gas unit.
- 5 Jairam, go ahead.
- 6 MR. GOPAL: Thank you, Dave. Good
- 7 morning, Commissioners and the interested parties.
- 8 You folks are true believers of energy if you have
- 9 attended all these 46 workshops, along with the
- 10 Commissioners. Kudos to the Commissioners for
- 11 sitting through all this.
- 12 And, today, of course, as Dave
- 13 mentioned, we're going to be talking about natural
- gas market assessment. There are a couple of
- things that I want to bring out regarding the
- files, the hard copy that you folks have.
- 17 The first page looks the same in two of
- 18 the packages, so if you'll turn over to the second
- 19 page if you see natural gas demand projections you
- 20 have the right package open right now. The other
- 21 one which says model analysis, that's for the
- 22 second half of the morning session.
- The process is as Dave mentioned, we
- 24 will talk about demand projections in the
- 25 beginning. Complete the demand discussions with

1 the staff presentation and the parties who will be

- 2 talking about demand.
- 3 Then we will switch over to model
- 4 analysis, model methodology, supply analysis, the
- 5 infrastructure issues, and finally the price
- 6 implications.
- 7 And then we will have a question-and-
- 8 answer session to address any questions, inquiries
- 9 that people have.
- 10 Basically we'll talk about gas demand
- 11 projections right now. This slide I don't really
- 12 need to address too much because Dave has covered
- most of the issues here. We have had quite a few
- 14 workshops that have led to this workshop today.
- We will be discussing the preliminary
- 16 reference case. As a result of this workshop any
- 17 comments received by you folks and recommendations
- 18 from the Committee will form the basis for the
- 19 final reference case that will support the 2005
- 20 IEPR.
- 21 Policy issues will be discussed in the
- 22 afternoon. And a variety of staff, Lynn Marshall
- 23 and Mark DiGiovanna will be talking about the
- demand issues in the first half of this morning.
- 25 And then we'll have Leon Brathwaite, Mike Purcell,

Bill and Mark talking about other issues. I will introduce them again as we go along.

Basically demand projections, we do have one from the demand analysis office, which we have continued to, you know, analyze. We'll talk about the methods by which the demand analysis has been historically conducting the natural gas demand analysis.

Since the last, the 2003 IEPR, one of the major comments received was in analyzing the gas market we should probably pay more attention to price elasticity and impact of natural gas to not only it's own prices, but also the other factors that drive the natural gas market.

As a result we have incorporated elasticity analysis in the model. That also gives us a gas demand projection. So we have this range of gas forecasts that we will be considering in today's discussion and in the following few weeks.

So with this let me first bring on Lynn Marshall from the California Energy Commission.

MS. MARSHALL: The forecasts I'm discussing were prepared by the demand analysis office; and they're documented in a couple of reports that we have copies of out in the lobby.

Our staff energy demand forecast report presents

- both the electricity and natural gas forecasts and
- 3 the methods report has great detail on the
- 4 methodologies and assumptions used.
- 5 The electricity demand forecast, which
- 6 was, as Dave mentioned, was discussed at the June
- 30th workshop, was used to develop the UEG
- 8 projections used in the natural gas outlook we're
- 9 discussing today.
- 10 What I'm presenting now is the natural
- 11 gas end user forecast that are the product of the
- 12 same model and assumptions. Those forecasts are
- 13 for -- cover the entire state, both core and
- 14 noncore. We forecast by planning area, but we do
- 15 include in there the publicly owned utilities, but
- there's no cogeneration or UEGs. This is strictly
- 17 end user natural gas consumption.
- 18 Generally, our methodology, we're using
- our sector end use models for the residential,
- 20 commercial and industrial model sectors. Our
- 21 residential and commercial end use models have
- 22 been developed inhouse over the years. And for
- the industrial sector we used INFORM, which is a
- similar end use type model that was developed by
- 25 EPRI. And we have an econometric model for the ag

- and water pumping sector.
- 2 These models generally are forecasting
- 3 electricity and natural gas jointly. In the
- 4 electricity hearing -- in the hearing on the
- 5 electricity demand forecast, we discussed a number
- of variables that present the most uncertainty for
- 7 our forecast. And as a result of that we're now
- 8 in the process of developing a range of forecasts.
- 9 So the forecasts that I'm presenting today, the
- gas forecast will be adjusted somewhat as a result
- of that process.
- 12 I'll point out some of the variables
- 13 that are in question that we're looking at and
- 14 modifying for those scenarios. So people might,
- 15 as we discuss the different natural gas demand
- 16 forecast outlooks today, keep in mind whether
- there are other uncertainties that we need to
- 18 address on the natural gas side; or whether the
- 19 approach we're taking to develop a range of
- 20 forecasts for the electricity side will work as
- 21 well for natural gas.
- 22 Key drivers for each sector. In the
- 23 residential sector we use the Department of
- 24 Finance population forecast. And from that, using
- our own projections of persons per household we

develop a household projection forecast for each planning area in the state.

We also have now included the effects of building and appliance standards all the way through the 2005 building standards. And we are - the natural gas price projections we are using are based on an earlier NARG run because of the iteration process. We're using an old NARG price projection. The next time we run our models we'll try and get the new NARG outputs. We have to kind

of iterate back and forth that way.

In the commercial sector we are projecting -- main driver is commercial floor space, and we are assuming that floor space additions are going to grow at about the same rate as we've seen since 1990. We also use the same natural gas price forecast; and again, we have the effects of building and appliance standards.

Industrial sector, which we forecast at a fairly detailed level, two to three digit -groups, we're using the value added projections by economy.com. And both natural gas and electricity prices. So the industrial sector demand is process energy in particular is affected by electricity and natural gas prices jointly.

```
1 For the mining sector we use employment
```

- 2 as the driver.
- 3 Okay, and this is the natural gas price
- 4 forecast that we are using. And you'll note in
- 5 the early years it's -- we've got a bit of a
- 6 decline and we don't see a big increase in prices
- 7 until past 2010. So that's affecting our
- 8 forecast, particularly in the industrial sector's
- 9 most price sensitive.
- 10 Okay, so here's our new forecast
- 11 compared to the last published forecast.
- 12 California energy demand 2003 was our previous
- forecast. CED 2006 is the new one.
- 14 So on the bottom you can see the PG&E
- 15 forecast. The big difference is just due to
- differences in starting point. 2003 demand was
- 17 considerably lower than forecast previously. The
- 18 big decrease there is in the industrial sector.
- 19 About half of that, I think, is in refining.
- 20 The growth rate for PG&E is actually a
- 21 little higher and that's driven by a couple of
- things. One, we have higher household
- projections, particularly in the SMUD area. So we
- 24 have a slightly higher growth rate for the
- 25 residential sector. We also have a little higher

1 growth rate in the industrial sector, because the

- starting point is now lower. So there's more a
- 3 rebound from the big decline in the industrial
- 4 sector on PG&E.
- 5 Now, in souther California, our San
- 6 Diego forecast is not that much different than the
- 7 previous one. So the big differences are with
- 8 respect to the SoCalGas area. Not much of a
- 9 starting point difference, but we have a much
- 10 lower growth rate. And primarily what's driving
- that is change in our projections about the mining
- 12 sector, TEOR demand. At this time we're assuming
- that consumption in the sector is going to be
- decreasing at more than 1 percent a year. It's
- following, I think, most people's projections that
- 16 extraction in California is on the decline and
- going to continue to decline, as it has since
- 18 about 1998.
- 19 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Can you
- 20 elaborate on that, the basis for those
- 21 assumptions?
- 22 MS. MARSHALL: The conventional wisdom
- is that extraction -- if you look at the historic
- 24 data, the extraction data in California, it has
- 25 been declining since mid to late '90s. And so the

1 oil and conservation, their view is that there's

- less oil in the ground and so extraction is going
- 3 to continue to decline.
- 4 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Then is there
- 5 any price correlation that might counter that
- 6 assumption?
- 7 MS. MARSHALL: Well, I'll go to the next
- 8 chart. I think that's an interesting question
- 9 because if we look -- this is the demand forecast
- 10 by economic sector, and in the middle there's kind
- of a purple line, and that's the mining sector.
- 12 And you can see since it has been declining since
- 13 about 1997, but now we see, in the last two years,
- 14 and obviously gas prices are much higher, we see a
- 15 lot more activity in -- or petroleum prices are
- 16 higher, so there appear to be putting more energy
- into extraction. So we've seen a much higher
- 18 level in the last two years.
- 19 Now, is that going to continue? I don't
- 20 know. So, I think this is probably the sector
- 21 with the greatest uncertainty as to how that's
- going to evolve. Whether they're going to be
- willing to invest more in technology. And so we
- 24 could see gas demand increase in that sector. Or
- 25 whether the conventional wisdom is right, and it's

```
1 a declining resource and so it's going to continue
```

- 2 to --
- 3 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Do we --
- 4 MS. MARSHALL: -- go back to the earlier
- 5 trend and decline.
- 6 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Do we track
- 7 well count, or drilling rig count? Or is there
- 8 any other variable there that might test the
- 9 assumption?
- 10 MS. MARSHALL: The Department of Oil and
- 11 Gas tracks that type of activity. And when you
- 12 look at the extraction numbers it looks like --
- 13 and they report that there are wells closing. So
- 14 it's hard to see from that, you know, what's going
- 15 to drive a turnaround.
- But, on the other hand, looking at our
- 17 gas consumption data there seems to be something
- 18 happening. You know, is that a short-term or a
- 19 long-term effect, I don't know.
- 20 MR. MAUL: Yeah, Commissioner, could I
- 21 add on that one, we meet with our Division of Oil
- 22 and Gas in the state every month and talk about
- those kinds of issues.
- 24 We do track the number of permits that
- 25 have been polled for new wells. We track the

1 number of wells that are drilled, the production

- 2 by sector in California, oil production and gas
- 3 production.
- 4 And there's two competing trends here.
- 5 One is if you're an economist you would believe
- 6 that there is enough oil and gas still left in the
- ground that with higher prices we should see more
- 8 production and an increase as we have seen in the
- 9 last couple of years.
- 10 On the other hand, if we look at the
- 11 number of permits that are being pulled, the
- 12 permits are on average for the last couple of
- 13 years, and so we don't see a significant change in
- 14 the number of permits. And unfortunately, the
- 15 total production that's being recorded here
- 16 recently is still on the very slow decline.
- Now, with higher prices the last two
- 18 years, there is a lag time between the companies
- 19 finally saying, okay, let's go make an investment
- 20 and pulling a project together. Getting the
- 21 permit; drilling the hole; and finally getting
- 22 production.
- So, there's about an 18 month to two
- 24 year lag time in there. So, it's kind of a
- 25 turning point here, which way it might go in the

```
future. And it's just not entirely clear.
```

- PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: But based on
- 3 your interaction with the Division of Oil and Gas
- 4 you feel that your assessment is a quite current
- 5 one?
- 6 MR. MAUL: For Lynn's or Mark's
- 7 assessment? Because we have two different
- 8 perspectives on the future. From an economic
- 9 perspective I would say we would expect some
- 10 increase in production from the reality of
- 11 permits, maybe declining production.
- 12 And our data is, well, a few months old.
- 13 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay. Thank
- 14 you.
- MS. MARSHALL: I think Mark and I are
- 16 both using the same TEOR demand.
- 17 COMMISSIONER BOYD: It will be
- 18 interesting to see if the oil industry has any
- 19 comments or a different view.
- 20 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Yeah.
- 21 MS. MARSHALL: I think we would love to
- get more information. We don't have a lot of
- 23 expertise inhouse on that particular industry.
- 24 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Sometimes
- 25 they're not long on information that they want to

```
1 share with us.
```

- MR. SMITH: Hey, Lynn. Given the lag

  time that Dave describes, have you or your staff

  attempted to correlate your employment data, which

  you indicate is a driver in your forecast, with

  the permits and any other production data from oil

  and gas, to see if there is a -- if they do track

  over time?

  MS. MARSHALL: No, -
  MR. SMITH: Recognizing there is a lag
- MR. SMITH: Recognizing there is a lag
  between decisions to invest and actually
  investing.
- MS. MARSHALL: Haven't done that.

  Employment -- maybe I could skip ahead to this

  chart since we're talking about TEOR. There we

  go.
- The relationship between consumption and
  employee -- employment is somewhat erratic. We
  don't really have a good driver for this sector.

  But the employment projections that we're using,
  they do correlate pretty well with EIA's
  projections for extraction in onshore extraction
  in the west, in the lower 48.
- So we were using that as a proxy for

  what is EIA's projection of extraction activity in

1 California. It's declining. And that actually

- 2 might be declining a little more than this
- 3 employment forecast.
- 4 So, you know, historically I don't think
- 5 we really have a good driver. This is the
- 6 assumption we're making about what the future of
- 7 the industry is.
- 8 Okay, I'll go back to -- talk about some
- 9 of the other economic sectors. Residential
- 10 forecast is growing a little less than 1 percent.
- 11 Industrial a little more than that, little more
- 12 than 1 percent. And I'll talk about each of these
- 13 specifically.
- 14 In the residential sector we have, this
- 15 shows use per household, as well as the household
- projections we're using. Use per household is
- declining at a somewhat slower rate than history.
- 18 And that's partly reflecting rising persons per
- 19 household. So our use per household is greater in
- 20 the forecast period, relatively greater. So we
- 21 don't have as much of a decline as if we were to
- 22 hold persons per household constant.
- One of the variables we're going to be
- looking at in developing the electricity demand
- 25 forecast range is varying our demographic

```
1 assumptions so that we'd actually have more
```

- 2 households. And so the residential demand, we'll
- 3 come up with a high end from that.
- 4 And the commercial sector we're looking
- 5 at use per square foot, and the floor space
- 6 projections that we've developed. In recent
- 7 history, in the last decade or so, we've seen
- 8 increasing use per square foot. However, because
- 9 of the effects of building and appliance standards
- 10 that are accounted for in our models, we have in
- 11 the forecast period declining use per square foot.
- 12 And, again, as we go forward developing
- a range of forecasts, this is a parameter that
- 14 we're going to be varying, perhaps adjusting the
- 15 effects of building standards. So we'd be coming
- up with a higher commercial floor space forecast
- as an upper range compared to this.
- 18 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And the
- 19 approach you took here was the same as in the
- 20 electricity forecast?
- MS. MARSHALL: Well, --
- 22 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: In terms of
- 23 the level of compliance?
- MS. MARSHALL: When we make those
- changes, some things are separate. But as we go

```
1 forward developing this electricity forecast
```

- range, a lot of those are going to affect natural
- 3 gas at the same time.
- 4 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Right.
- 5 MS. MARSHALL: Some of them, you know,
- 6 the standards we could maybe model individually.
- 7 But I think one issue for parties is do we want to
- 8 take the same approach, or are there other
- 9 parameters we ought to be varying.
- 10 And then finally this is -- not --
- 11 almost finally -- industrial natural gas
- 12 intensity. So we have the consumption per dollar
- value added declining over time. Probably not as
- great a rate as we've seen declines in history.
- 15 The growth in the industrial natural gas
- demand, about one-third of it is in the food and
- 17 beverage industry and food processing. Some of
- 18 that growth may reflect production of higher value
- 19 added products, more expensive products. So that
- 20 may not -- that may translate into a more rapidly
- 21 declining use per dollar than we show here. So
- 22 that's a parameter we're going to vary to develop
- 23 a low case. So that would be reducing our
- 24 industrial demand forecast a little bit below what
- 25 it is here.

And we already talked about the mining
industry in great detail, so I won't -- that is
all of my slides. Does anybody have any questions
specifically on this? Or should we go on to

Mark's?

PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Thanks, Lynn.

MS. MARSHALL: Okay.

MR. GOPAL: Thank you, Lynn. Now we will take on the natural gas demand projections with Mark DiGiovanna talking about how the elastic demand has been represented in the NARG model that we are using.

He will also talk about the natural gas demand for power generation. That's conducted by the electricity office here in the Commission. So he'll be talking about the end use sectors plus power generation.

18 Mark.

MR. DiGIOVANNA: Good morning. Just in

case you feel like you might not get enough demand

forecasts before the day's over, I'll go ahead and

throw a few more at you.

First thing that I'm going to do is take

First thing that I'm going to do is take you through the method that we're using, both outside of the NARG model, which is our primary

```
1 assessment tool, and then also how what we do
```

- 2 outside the model actually works within the model.
- 3 Show you geographically what it is that
- 4 we're trying to forecast. Which end use sectors
- 5 we're trying to come up with a forecast for. And
- 6 then I want to take you to just a little bit about
- 7 how we're doing this.
- 8 So once we get through how we're
- 9 modeling each sector, I will actually go through
- 10 the results that we're getting from this process.
- So, this map right here shows the demand
- 12 regions that we are using in the 2005 natural gas
- 13 market assessment. One thing that makes our
- 14 modeling work a little unique compared to other
- work done at the Energy Commission is there's
- 16 really no way to know what sort of infrastructure
- 17 needs there are going to be; what's going to go on
- 18 with supply; what's going to go on with prices, if
- 19 you just try to isolate your analysis to
- 20 California, or even just the west.
- 21 The natural gas market really is a
- continental market, so we have to basically come
- 23 up with a demand forecast and all the supply
- information for the entire continent.
- So, as you can see here for the pretty

```
1 much east of the Rockies we're going by U.S.
```

- Census Bureau's census regions; aggregating a lot
- 3 more once we get out west. It's far more
- disaggregated, so we can get a little more
- 5 specific results out in the west.
- 6 All right. Here's a list of the sectors
- 7 that we look at in our model. First of all, in
- 8 the U.S. and Canada we're looking at residential
- 9 demand, commercial demand. And then a variety of
- 10 different industrial demands.
- 11 All of the regions I should say in the
- 12 U.S. and Canada, we're looking at gas demand for
- 13 chemical manufacturing; and then the gas demand
- 14 for basically all the other industrial processes,
- 15 with the exception of the two that are listed
- 16 right below there.
- 17 For California we do look at the demand
- 18 for thermally enhanced oil recovery. And we
- 19 actually use the forecast that was provided by our
- demand analysis office.
- 21 And then in Alberta we're also looking
- 22 at the natural gas demand for bitumen extraction
- 23 and upgrading. Of course, we're also looking at
- 24 power generation demand in all of these regions.
- 25 And for a few of the -- basically just for Alaska,

in terms of the United States, we just grouped that together as total demand.

Alaska's really, I mean, until they build the Alaska pipeline, they're really not connected to the grid like other areas in the country. So, we have that demand in there, but it's really not going to affect the results. And, in fact, I'm not going to get into any of those.

And then in Mexico, again we're not looking at sectoral demand; we're just looking at total demand in four different regions in Mexico.

All right, now as far as how we actually model each of these sectors. As Jairam mentioned, since the 2003 IEPR we have received quite a few comments that our natural gas demand analysis should consider the effect of natural gas prices.

As we moved forward working kind of parallel to this on the Western Interstate Energy Board western gas study we received similar comments. So we went ahead and decided to move forward with that. As it works out we're very fortunate because the NPC had just finished their modeling work for their 2003 study.

Part of that, even though it really wasn't the part that was published in the report,

```
1 they actually used the NARG model, which is what
```

- we used. And they had developed a method --
- 3 actually Dr. Ken Medlock at Rice University,
- 4 developed a method to consider the price
- 5 elasticity for a variety of different sectors.
- 6 So we were able to retain him, kind of
- 7 cater the methods that he used to the way that we
- 8 do things. And that's how we've approached it
- 9 here.
- 10 Now, as far as the actual sectors that
- 11 we're modeling as, you know, considering the price
- 12 elasticity within the model, those are the
- 13 residential, commercial and the industrial sectors
- 14 with the exception, of course, of bitumen
- 15 extraction and treating and the thermally enhanced
- oil recovery. Just because we don't have a
- methodology to do that.
- 18 The inelastic demand nodes -- and when I
- 19 get to the power generation I can explain this
- 20 further, but basically in the inelastic demand
- 21 nodes what we've done is we're taking a forecast
- done by someone else and using it in our model.
- 23 It doesn't interact with our model. Whatever
- demand we put into our model will meet that.
- 25 So those are power generation. Again,

```
the oil sands extraction upgrading; thermally
```

- enhanced oil recovery. And then anywhere we've
- 3 aggregated demand into total demand, that's in
- 4 there as an inelastic demand node.
- 5 So, how we're doing. For residential
- 6 and commercial natural gas demand those are both
- functions of income, as measured by GDP;
- 8 population; heating degree days; and then, of
- 9 course, the price of natural gas.
- 10 For the -- now, for both of these two
- sectors they actually have different elasticities.
- 12 They'll react differently to these variables, but
- they just happen to use the same variables.
- 14 For income, like I said, for the U.S.
- we're using GDP. To stay consistent with the
- 16 power generation forecast that we use for the
- 17 eastern half of the United States, which came from
- 18 EIA, we just went ahead and adopted their economic
- 19 growth assumptions.
- 20 They actually vary by year, but over the
- 21 forecast horizon they average out to about 3.08
- 22 percent growth per year.
- Just to give you some idea of how
- realistic that is, if you look at 1990 through
- 25 2004, GDP grew at about 3.06 percent per year on

1 average. So for population, two different sources

- 2 here.
- 3 For everything outside of California we
- 4 used the U.S. Census Bureau's most recent forecast
- 5 which just came out last April. That's based on
- 6 the 2000 census. For California we, like the
- 7 demand office, we used the Department of Finance's
- 8 population forecast. And that, I believe, came
- 9 out last May 2004.
- 10 For heating degree days we used the
- average heating degree days from 1985 to 2000.
- 12 These variables are all region-specific. And then
- 13 the price of natural gas is actually generated
- 14 within the model and has sort of a dynamic
- influence within the model.
- As far as industrial natural gas demand
- goes, like I say, we've broken this into two
- 18 different sectors that we're modeling with the
- 19 elasticity, chemical manufacturing and non-
- 20 chemical manufacturing. And the reason is that
- 21 the chemical manufacturing will actually react a
- 22 lot different, not just the change in natural gas
- prices, which it is much more sensitive to. It is
- 24 also much more sensitive to all the other drivers
- 25 for industrial.

And the drivers for the industrial 1 2 sector, it's the same for both, the elasticities 3 are different for each, are industrial production, 4 the cross-price elasticity, which in this case 5 we're using an own price. In fact, it's the EIA's 6 high A own price. And then, again, the price of natural gas, which is generated within the model. On this slide here this is just showing 8 you the actual elasticities that are used in the 9 model. Now, most of these, the GDP, the cross-10 price elasticity, industrial production, 11 population, this is all determined outside the 12 13 model. 14 Obviously, as the model is running we 15 don't, you know, need population to change or weather to change, or we couldn't even if we 16 wanted it to. So, that's all determined offline. 17 And then once we put it in the model, the only 18 19 thing that actually goes into the model is the own price elasticity. 20 21 And then this term right here at the 22

And then this term right here at the bottom, the Q(T-1), is a lag parameter. And that is basically put in there to allow us to go from short-run elasticities to a long-run elasticity. And to account for basically just the reaction

23

24

```
time it takes to change behavior.
1
```

And as you can see by looking at this, 3 particularly in the industrial sector, the 4 chemical sector shows the highest degree of, you 5 know, reaction to changes in price. But if you 6 also look through, especially compared to the other industrial manufacturers, they also react a lot more strongly to the other parameters. And 8

this will come into play as I go through the

results. 10

11

17

25

PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Mark, why do you think your R-squares are so much higher on the 12 13 industrial and chemical sector? 14

MR. DiGIOVANNA: I don't know for sure 15 exactly; probably because weather is not a variable would be my guess. 16

PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Thanks.

MR. DiGIOVANNA: All right, how we model 18 19 electricity generation. Kind of two things that we do here. For the eastern half of the United 20 21 States, and for basically all of Canada, except 22 for Alberta and British Columbia, we're in a 23 position where we have to go out and find 24 forecasts. And just accept them and put them into

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

our model.

1 So for the United States east of the

- Rockies, we have used EIA's annual energy outlook
- 3 2005 forecast for each of those census regions.
- 4 And that's the reference case forecast.
- 5 For Canada we actually used a forecast
- 6 derived by Navigant for, I think it was Imperial
- Oil, in their proceedings regarding the MacKenzie
- 8 pipeline. Honestly, that was about one of the
- 9 only Canadian power gen forecasts that we could
- 10 find.
- 11 Out west it's a lot different. Out west
- 12 we generate these forecasts inhouse, our
- 13 electricity analysis office does. This is, as
- 14 Lynn explained, for California they incorporate
- 15 electricity demand forecasts generated by Lynn.
- 16 They use a variety of other electricity demand
- 17 forecasts for the other states and provinces in
- 18 the WECC.
- 19 And then they use the natural gas prices
- 20 that we provide them. And they're basically able
- 21 to go through, simulate what the dispatch would be
- over the forecast horizon, give us a fuel burn,
- which we then take and put back in our model. Run
- our model again and see how that changes prices.
- 25 And then give those prices back to the electricity

```
1 office.
```

13

14

15

- This process here is probably the most

  active iterative process that we have. And the

  reason is that we're trying to capture the effect

  of the change in natural gas prices.
- Now, one thing about the way the prices

  are affecting the electricity model is an overall

  increase in natural gas prices, which would

  probably affect the other sectors, or would affect

  the other sectors, doesn't have as much of an

  impact on electricity generation as does relative

  changes in prices in different regions.
  - Because when that happens it ends up shifting generation into other regions, so that's why we need to go through this iterative process until things calm down.
- Some reasons we don't do it

  econometrically is that EIA switched their

  methodology of how they collect and report

  historical electricity generation, natural gas

  consumption. So there really isn't enough

  historical data to go back and try to come up with

  an econometric model.
- 24 And because of all the changes over the 25 past five years, particularly the last four years

```
1 after the energy crisis, that if you were to try
```

- 2 to come up with some sort of an econometric
- 3 function it might get kind of squirrely on you.
- 4 And so the electricity office has an entire
- 5 model that can do this, so that's how we handle
- 6 it.
- 7 MS. JONES: Mark, --
- 8 MR. DiGIOVANNA: Yes.
- 9 MS. JONES: -- can you explain a little
- 10 further why it is that the natural gas prices
- don't affect demand much in the electricity
- 12 sector?
- 13 MR. DiGIOVANNA: Well, the reason is
- 14 that the nongas-fired resources that are out
- 15 there, your nuclear, your coal, wind, tend to be
- 16 dispatched first. So, your load followers and
- 17 your peaking facilities are going to tend to be
- 18 your gas facilities.
- 19 So if there's a change in the overall
- 20 level of natural gas prices there really isn't
- another resource to go to. You've already
- 22 dispatched all your coal and nuclear and you're
- using whatever wind or renewables are available.
- 24 So at that point there's not another
- 25 resource to go to. Now, if you have changes in

```
1 two different regions you do have a choice
```

- between, you know, is it more efficient to
- 3 generate in another area and deal with the line
- 4 losses, or you know, one area to the other. So
- 5 that's why we see not a big effect from an overall
- 6 change, but a lot of an effect from regional
- 7 changes.
- 8 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Do you assume
- 9 any fuel switching from gas to oil in any of the
- 10 regions for electricity generation?
- 11 MR. DiGIOVANNA: We don't. And, as far
- as I know, the electricity model actually doesn't
- 13 consider that.
- 14 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: I don't think
- it's available in very many regions --
- MR. DiGIOVANNA: Yeah, I was going to
- say, in the western U.S. it's actually really
- 18 there aren't very many facilities that could even
- 19 do that. So I don't know how much of a
- 20 consideration.
- 21 And quite frankly, given the price of
- 22 oil, the odds of them switching over, I think on a
- 23 Btu basis, oil is still more expensive, so.
- 24 MR. MAUL: Commissioner, we do consider
- 25 a little bit of fuel switching in the industrial

and home-heating side on the east coast, but we

- don't see much of it at all here in the west. In
- 3 fact, I don't think we have any states that have
- 4 power gen fuel switching going on.
- 5 MR. DiGIOVANNA: All right, go through
- 6 the results here. First of all, I want to point
- 7 out to those of you who have seen this chart in
- 8 the report, please disregard what you saw in
- 9 western Canada. There was a little snafu with the
- 10 spreadsheet there. This map here is a little more
- 11 accurate.
- Just to let you know the way we see
- things, at least in our model, in terms of natural
- gas projections for the lower 48 states as a
- whole, gas demand in just the lower 48 we see
- growing from 2006 to 2016, growing from 58 bcf per
- day to 70 bcf per day.
- 18 That represents about a 1.7 percent
- 19 annual growth rate. Most of that, about almost
- three-quarters of that, is because of power
- 21 generation. And beyond that, most of that growth
- from power generation is actually outside of the
- west, which is a little bit different than what
- we've had and what we've seen in previous
- 25 forecasts.

In fact, the overall lower 48 growth in
natural gas demand from power generation is about
4.3 percent per year. And if you just look at the
WECC the growth rate is actually only about 1.3
percent per year. So you can see there's a lot of
growth in gas demand from power generation in the
eastern U.S.

And part of the reason is they have room for it. They have historically had a lot more nongas-fired resources than we have out west, particularly in California. So, there's a lot more room for growth in building new gas-fired generation.

Now, just looking at the other sectors, residential demand for the lower 48 states, growth is about an eighth of a percent a year; commercial demand we show growing about 1.8 percent per year.

And for industrial demand, U.S.-wide, it's essentially flat. It actually goes from 19.6 bcf to 19.4, but it's essentially flat. And the reason for that is, which we'll kind of get more into in the later presentations, is because of rising natural gas prices.

And then just for Canada, pretty much
Canada-wide growth for total gas demand will grow

```
1 at about 1.3 percent per year, going from about
```

- 8.9 bcf per day to 10.1 bcf per day by 2016.
- 3 All right. This slide here is showing
- 4 the projected residential gas demand that we came
- 5 up with in our model. And as I'm sure you'll
- 6 notice, it is different than what the natural gas,
- or I'm sorry, the demand analysis office came up
- 8 in their analysis. And basically I mean one of
- 9 the main things is we're just showing a little bit
- 10 stronger growth in basically in all of the service
- 11 territories.
- 12 But PG&E is, in ours, showing the
- strongest growth, about 1.6 percent per year;
- 14 growing from 558 million cubic feet per day in
- 15 2006 to 655 million cubic feet per day in 2016.
- SoCal we're showing growing about 1.3
- 17 percent per year; in San Diego growing about 1.4
- 18 percent per year.
- 19 Now, in the method that we're using, the
- 20 primary driver is going to be population growth.
- 21 And in the case of the Department of Finance
- 22 population forecast the reason we're seeing the
- 23 strongest growth in PG&E is that they have the
- 24 most, they have the strongest population growth
- over the next ten years, around 1.4, 1.5 percent

```
1 per year.
```

23

24

25

2	In SoCal and SDG&E for about the first
3	half of the forecast it's a pretty similar growth
4	rate; and then dropping off to either 1 percent
5	per year or less than that for the second half.
6	So that's why they don't grow quite as much.
7	PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And household
8	size doesn't factor into your model, does it?
9	MR. DiGIOVANNA: Not explicitly.
10	PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay. So you
1	focus on population, as opposed to size of the
12	household, or perhaps evolving changes in size of
13	household?
L 4	MR. DiGIOVANNA: Right. The work that
15	was done by Ken on this is, you know, he regressed
16	the gas consumption just to changes in population.
L7	PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay. Does
18	income
19	MR. DiGIOVANNA: Income is also another
20	variable here that is contributing to the positive
21	growth in the population forecast I mean,
22	sorry, in the residential gas demand forecast. It

the commercial forecast, they kind of trade

plays kind of secondary role to population in the

residential forecast. And then when you get into

1 places. Income plays a greater role in explaining

- the growth in commercial gas demand, and
- 3 population plays a secondary role there.
- 4 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: But would
- 5 differences in growth and income help to explain
- the differences between SoCalGas and PG&E in this
- 7 slide?
- 8 MR. DiGIOVANNA: Not in this slide. And
- 9 actually the income that we use as a driver in our
- 10 model is actually national GDP.
- 11 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: So it's not
- 12 personal income.
- MR. DiGIOVANNA: It's not personal
- income or per capita income. And the reason is,
- 15 and it's the same income used throughout the U.S.
- 16 And the reason is that in developing this
- 17 methodology, when Ken went through trying to come
- 18 up, use regional income as a variable, actually
- 19 didn't have as good of an explanatory power as
- 20 just using GDP. So in this case we just have the
- 21 one income in there.
- 22 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: So it's your
- 23 belief then in your model that the primary
- 24 explanation for the difference in growth rates
- 25 across the three California utilities would be

```
population growth differences?
```

- MR. DiGIOVANNA: Yes. Because when we get into later on this afternoon into the price forecast, you'll see that the prices are moving in a similar manner in all three utility areas. So the primary difference between all of these is the population growth.
- In that one, when we used the Department
  of Finance population forecast, we used the
  forecast by county so we're, you know, able to
  split out the counties by service territory. So
  you do end up with different growth rates for the
  different utilities.
- 14 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay.
- 15 MR. DiGIOVANNA: All right, this next
  16 slide, just to give you some perspective here
  17 where California's residential gas demand is.
  18 This compares it to the demand for all of the
  19 other western states, excluding California, and
  20 for western Canada.
- 21 And as you can see, on an absolute
  22 basis, California's residential gas demand is
  23 basically higher than anybody around us, even
  24 combined. And in terms of the western states and
  25 California, they're both growing at about the same

```
1 rate. Statewide we're growing at about 1.4
```

- 2 percent; the western states are growing at about
- 3 1.4 percent.
- 4 Western Canada, which has its own
- 5 population and income assumptions embedded in that
- 6 part of it, is showing much less growth. About
- 7 half the rate of growth, .7 percent per year.
- 8 And now, Commissioner Geesman, that one,
- 9 too, you probably are seeing an effect of a
- 10 difference in income because the Canadian GDP is
- assumed to grow at about 2.49 percent per year on
- 12 average.
- 13 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Um-hum.
- 14 MR. DiGIOVANNA: So, that will play into
- 15 that.
- 16 All right, this is the projection for
- 17 commercial gas demand. Now, in all of the regions
- 18 that we're looking at we're seeing pretty strong
- 19 growth in commercial gas demand. And a lot of,
- like we've seen earlier, has to do with the income
- assumption that we're using.
- 22 Even though over the past 14 years we've
- had a pretty similar average annual growth rate
- than what we're using, the difference is over the
- past 14 years it wasn't very constant. I mean

```
1 there was actually two recessions. So, the
```

- average growth rate that we're seeing here is a
- 3 little bit high compared to historical standards.
- 4 The highest growth rate again is in
- 5 PG&E. You're seeing the influence of the little
- 6 bit higher population growth there. They are
- 7 growing at 2.1 percent per year. Both San Diego
- 8 and SoCalGas are growing at 2 percent per year.
- 9 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Now, I'm
- 10 trying to think through that economic growth
- 11 assumption. If the inherent smoothness of your
- 12 modeling assumption for economic growth creates a
- 13 higher growth rate than we've seen historically
- 14 with similar economic growth, you're certainly not
- 15 predicting that economic growth in the future is
- likely to be less choppy than it has been in the
- past.
- 18 MR. DiGIOVANNA: Right, and actually I
- 19 should qualify that. It's not another -- probably
- 20 the most important variable in the residential and
- 21 commercial sector is weather. In our model we're
- 22 holding weather constant. So I'm not really
- 23 talking about it because it's not going to drive
- 24 any of these forecasts.
- 25 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay.

```
1 MR. DiGIOVANNA: Historically, though,
```

- 2 if you were to look at changes in weather
- 3 patterns, too. I guess just knowing that the
- 4 growth rate that we're seeing here is going to be
- 5 higher than what people have seen, and it may
- 6 raise a question.
- 7 One explanation could be just the fact
- 8 that there is steady, you know, you don't have an
- 9 economic downturn that'll kind of suppress demand
- 10 and then have to have it worked back up.
- 11 The main thing, though, would also be
- 12 the weather. You know, the weather's not going to
- 13 stay constant. You're going to have years that
- 14 are below average that's going to put a damper on
- 15 gas demand.
- PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Yeah, but if
- 17 I look back over the course of the last ten years,
- 18 shouldn't I have a comparable rate of growth? If
- 19 you've got weather held constant, and virtually
- 20 identical economic growth assumptions, shouldn't,
- 21 measured over a ten-year period, my commercial
- 22 natural gas demand going forward ten years grow at
- 23 roughly the same rate as it has going backward the
- last ten years?
- MR. DiGIOVANNA: Well, if you could go

```
1 backward ten years and hold weather constant, we
```

- 2 may see rates similar to what we're seeing here.
- 3 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay, but you
- 4 don't backcast your model to test for that?
- 5 MR. DiGIOVANNA: No.
- 6 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay.
- 7 MR. DiGIOVANNA: This next slide here
- 8 is, like in the residential, showing how
- 9 California compares to the western states and
- 10 provinces. Western states grow, again, about the
- 11 same rate, 2 percent per year. Western Canada,
- 12 with the lower economic growth assumption, grows
- 13 about .9 percent per year.
- 14 All right, gas demand for chemical
- 15 manufacturing in California. Overall chemical
- 16 manufacturing doesn't represent a very large
- 17 portion of the total gas demand in California.
- Despite that, I mean the results are still
- 19 interesting.
- 20 You can see, different than the previous
- forecasts we've seen, you'll see a lot more
- 22 variations in this forecast, and that's because of
- 23 price. One thing that came out of the model is
- that in California we're still seeing positive,
- despite high prices, we're still seeing positive

growth in all three utility areas for chemical manufacturing.

The reason for that is that the overall industrial production and the oil price have a lot more influence on chemical manufacturing than it does on the rest of industrial manufacturing. And a lot of that has to do with the use of natural gas as a feedstock. If alternative sources of feedstock are also expensive then even though gas prices are going to go up, the influence of the other source of feedstock are going to weigh in.

And then in terms of just the overall industrial production, because a lot of the products that are manufactured in the chemical manufacturing industries are used in the overall industrial process. If there's growth in overall industrial growth, that's also going to weigh pretty heavily on the chemical side.

Conversely, on the nonchemical side you can have growth beyond the -- in industrial production, but it's not necessarily going to have to come from gas-intensive industries.

PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: So, this slide basically captures divergence in your future projections for gas prices versus oil prices?

```
1 MR. DiGIOVANNA: It's going to capture
```

- 2 differences in our gas forecast relative to the
- 3 oil. The oil price forecast from EIA, I believe -
- 4 right, it's the high E case -- basically over
- 5 the forecast horizon drops a little bit initially
- and then kind of comes back up.
- 7 So as time goes on, particularly in this
- 8 region here, there's more of an influence from the
- 9 higher. Even though at that point of the forecast
- 10 is actually where we're probably at our highest
- 11 point as far as natural gas prices go. That's
- 12 also happens to be right when the oil price
- forecast is starting to come up.
- 14 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And you're
- using the EIA high case for that?
- MR. DiGIOVANNA: The EIA -- the two high
- 17 cases. So a high and a really high, we just use
- 18 the high.
- 19 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay.
- MR. DiGIOVANNA: So, like I said there's
- 21 positive growth in all three utility areas. In
- 22 SoCalGas we're seeing growth of about .9 percent
- per year. PG&E, about half a percent per year.
- 24 And then SDG&E, 1 percent per year, but I should
- 25 qualify that because they're going from 4 million

```
1 cubic feet per day to 5 million cubic feet per
```

- 2 day. So it's not like we're talking about a lot
- 3 of gas for that 1 percent.
- 4 And this is how we compare to the rest
- 5 of the west. The other western states are going
- 6 to be facing basically the same industrial
- 7 production that was used in California. They do
- 8 actually show a slight decline. The forecast is
- 9 essentially flat, it's about a decline of .1
- 10 percent per year.
- In western Canada, however, with the
- 12 industrial production not as strong you're really
- seeing the effect of the higher natural gas
- 14 prices, particularly at the end of the forecast.
- And another thing that when we get to
- 16 the price section you'll see that the rising
- 17 prices tend to be actually the highest, at least
- 18 as far in the west, in western Canada. So you're
- 19 seeing that come out here in the forecast.
- 20 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Now, rising
- 21 prices tend to be highest in western Canada?
- MR. DiGIOVANNA: Well, -- I'm getting
- 23 ahead of myself. When we get to the wellhead
- 24 price forecast --
- 25 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay.

```
1 MR. DiGIOVANNA: -- we're showing at the
2 end of it that Alberta, I shouldn't just say
```

- 3 Alberta, it's all western Canada wellhead prices
- 4 actually end up increasing a lot more than other
- 5 production areas of the west.
- 6 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay.
- 7 MR. DiGIOVANNA: And we'll get into
- 8 that.
- 9 Okay, so for the industrial forecast for
- 10 nonchemical, in this case we are seeing a lot more
- influence from the rising natural gas prices,
- 12 particularly at the end of the forecast. All
- 13 three utility service territories are showing
- 14 actually negative growth. Not very much.
- 15 SoCal and PG&E decrease at about .3
- 16 percent per year. San Diego decreases .2 percent
- 17 per year. But mainly what you're seeing here is
- 18 the influence of the higher natural gas prices,
- 19 particularly at the end of the forecast.
- 20 And, again, this is how it compares to
- 21 the rest of the west. The negative growth rates
- that we see are actually very similar to what
- 23 we're seeing in California. Western states
- 24 declined at about .2 percent per year, and western
- 25 Canada declines at .3 percent per year.

All right, this slide here, this is just
another look at the forecast that Lynn showed you

- 3 earlier. This is for the noncogeneration portion
- 4 of the TEOR gas demand. Like you brought up
- 5 earlier, there are some questions that come up
- 6 with this in terms of, you know, we've seen in
- 7 recent years declining oil production,
- 8 particularly out of southern California, the Kern
- 9 County area.
- 10 But is that because the resources just
- 11 weren't economical to recover, or because the
- 12 resources just aren't there. So, this is
- something I wanted you to look at because if it
- was just for economic reasons with higher oil
- 15 prices then you'd probably expect to see a rising
- 16 forecast here.
- 17 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And this is
- just material that you got from the electricity
- 19 demand office? Or did you independently
- 20 forecast --
- 21 MR. DiGIOVANNA: No, no, we didn't do
- this independently. We actually took this from
- the demand analysis office.
- 24 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay.
- MR. DiGIOVANNA: All right, this is the

1 forecast for bitumen extraction and upgrade in

Alberta. This is somewhat a source of explosive

3 growth up in Alberta. I mean particularly with

4 higher oil prices there is increasing effort to go

5 and recover those resources.

The methods used to do that, either you can, if it's closer to the surface you can mine it and then separate the bitumen from the rest of the oil sands. Or if it's deeper, you could either use the cyclic steam process, or you can use the gravity-assisted process.

Cyclic steam process is the older of the two. Probably presently a lot more common of the two, and also the more energy intensive of the two. In 2001 is when they started using the steam-assisted gravity recovery method. And over time, and this probably explains the fairly flat forecast at the end of the forecast horizon, that will probably end up starting to, you know, more and more replace the cyclic process.

PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And where did your assumptions for bitumen extraction come from?

MR. DiGIOVANNA: This is from Canada's

National Energy Board. This was their, basically

their energy report, I believe this is -- I'd have

1 to double check, I'm sorry. I believe it's a 2003

2 report.

2.0

They came out in 2004 with a report just on the oil sands in Alberta. Unfortunately, they didn't provide a gas demand forecast in that. So, this is something we'll have to check into more to see if because of the increasing use of the steamassisted gravity recovery, if that's going to change their forecast.

PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: I guess is there any way to corroborate the bitumen production assumptions that underlie your projected natural gas demand with what a current projection of bitumen production might be?

MR. DiGIOVANNA: Well, this is something that we could probably do it with some help. I mean it would be difficult to do sitting here just not knowing enough about the industry, itself, to try to come up with a method to forecast it.

I think that if we were to try to collaborate more with the folks up in Alberta that we probably could get some assistance on this and see how that's going to change. See if their projections for the amount of bitumen they plan on recovering have changed. If they see a widespread

```
1 move to the more efficient process, if that's
```

- 2 going to change.
- 3 And the other thing with the bitumen
- 4 extraction is that they're using natural gas to
- 5 upgrade it, add hydrogen to it, to be able to make
- 6 synthetic crude. So, see if there's any changes
- 7 there, if they're planning on using another
- 8 feedstock or anything like that.
- 9 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Yeah, I think
- 10 the obvious concern is that perspective may be
- 11 different in a \$60 a barrel world than it was in a
- 12 \$40 a barrel world.
- 13 MR. DiGIOVANNA: Right. And Alberta has
- 14 been, or folks up in Alberta have been
- 15 aggressively trying to recover this anyway, I mean
- prior to seeing oil go up to \$60. How much more
- 17 they could do, I don't know. So this is something
- that we would want to follow up on.
- 19 Because, as you can see, ending the
- 20 forecast period at over 1200 million cubic feet
- 21 per day, I mean that's --
- 22 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: That's a lot
- of gas.
- 24 MR. DiGIOVANNA: Yeah, that's a lot of
- gas. So, this is an area that we probably need to

```
1 get smarter on over time.
```

- MR. MAUL: Commissioner, again, we have 3 a parallel study that was mentioned earlier with 4 the Western Interstate Energy Board. We have a 5 team that's already been established we're working 6 with on that study. And which includes participants from Alberta and from British Columbia. So, we already have regular contact 8 with those folks and we'd be happy to do a followup on that and should be able to get some 10 11 pretty good data. PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Yeah, I think 12 13 that would be helpful. MR. MAUL: Okay, we'll do --14
- 15 COMMISSIONER BOYD: Their people have

  16 been here quite a bit, but purely on the oil side.

  17 And I don't know if we're correlating back and
- The question I had, Mark, though is
  there's been extreme variance between the EIA
  projections of this recovery and the Canadian
  industry's projections for quite some time.

forth internally on that.

18

EIA, in the last year or so, maybe it's
been two years, year and a half to two years now,
started including some proportions of this in

```
1 their projections for the future.
```

- Do you know what the variance might be

  between the estimate you have here, which is from

  the Canadians, versus what EIA is carrying? Or is

  there a variance anymore?
- MR. DiGIOVANNA: You know, to be honest

  I haven't actually seen the forecast that EIA has

  for bitumen extraction in Alberta. With the

  annual energy outlook, they are -- that's limited

  strictly to the United States. So I haven't

  actually seen any other forecasts of that.
- We have seen transCanada pipeline has 12 13 also provided forecasts to us, which we have 14 looked at. And in the past they've been fairly 15 similar. I think that transCanada might have a little bit more progressive view of how much the 16 17 SAGI process will be used in the future, which might end up dampening the growth in the gas 18 demand. 19
- 20 COMMISSIONER BOYD: Thank you.
- 21 MR. DiGIOVANNA: Just a couple left.
- The projections for gasoline and for electricity
- generation in California. The forecasts here that
- 24 we have right now is, I think, still in the
- 25 development process. Might not change a lot from

- 1 this.
- 2 Right now we're showing about 1 percent
- 3 per year growth in SoCalGas; .7 percent in PG&E.
- A big jump to 3.9 percent in SDG&E, but that's
- 5 really just because Otay Mesa comes online over
- 6 the forecast horizon.
- 7 The part that's a little surprising is
- 8 that we're showing the off-system power plants
- 9 actually declining gas demand over the forecast
- 10 horizon. So this is something that we'll want to
- 11 look into, and probably just continue the
- 12 iteration process. I think that'll work that out.
- 13 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: What are
- 14 those?
- MR. DiGIOVANNA: These are the power
- 16 plants that are operating off the Kern River
- 17 pipeline, the Blythe Power Plant, which is
- 18 operating directly off El Paso. There are some
- 19 power plants that are using just dedicated
- 20 California production to operate.
- 21 So basically they're the power plants
- that aren't taking any gas from the utility
- 23 system.
- 24 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay.
- MR. DiGIOVANNA: And this is how

```
1 California compares to the west. We're still
```

- using more gas for power generation than the rest
- 3 of the west. In fact, I'm not sure exactly just
- 4 by eyeballing it, but probably more than the
- 5 western states and western Canada combined.
- 6 You do see some variation over time on
- 7 the western states. There are other factors
- 8 influencing this such as nongas-fired power plants
- 9 coming online taking away share from the gas-fired
- 10 generators. And also a move to go towards more
- 11 renewables.
- 12 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: What accounts
- 13 for the variation of the California numbers?
- 14 MR. DiGIOVANNA: The California numbers,
- 15 a lot of it is prices change in California
- 16 relative to other areas, we might end up start
- 17 taking more electricity from outside the state
- 18 versus generating inside the state.
- 19 Also, we are assuming that as we get
- 20 closer to meeting the RPS standards, you know,
- 21 that is going to add generating assets that won't
- use gas.
- 23 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Well, look at
- the dip, for example, in 2011.
- 25 MR. DiGIOVANNA: 2011 is, I believe,

- 1 Intermountain 3.
- 2 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Angie, why
- don't you come up and take a microphone.
- 4 MS. TANGHETTI: I'm Angela Tanghetti
- 5 with the electricity analysis office. And we did
- 6 assume that beyond 2010 that more coal-fired
- 7 resources are going to come into the resource mix
- 8 in the west, as well as natural gas prices do
- 9 drive these results, as far as some dips in
- 10 California.
- 11 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And tell me
- 12 how the price function works in terms of the
- 13 results that you gave the gas demand modelers.
- 14 MS. TANGHETTI: Price is a component of
- 15 how the power plants are dispatched. And, again,
- 16 regional differences in natural gas will dictate
- 17 how power flows, and how much from one region to
- 18 the other in the model.
- 19 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: So if the
- 20 cost of gas-fired generation in California goes up
- 21 relative to the cost of other generation outside
- 22 California, you would expect a greater level of
- 23 import from outside California to displace that
- 24 gas-fired generation in California?
- MS. TANGHETTI: Correct.

1 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay, thank

- 2 you.
- 3 MR. DiGIOVANNA: The last slide here is
- 4 to show you how we've broken up Mexico. I figured
- 5 out last night while I was putting this together
- 6 that although it shows that they're all on a
- 7 common scale, they weren't on a common scale when
- 8 I sent this to get the map made. So disregard
- 9 this chart.
- 10 But just to let you know what's going on
- 11 with Mexico, basically all of Mexico we're looking
- 12 at a growth in demand from about 6.7 bcf per day
- to 9 bcf per day by the end of the forecast
- 14 horizon.
- 15 In Baja, which is probably the greatest
- 16 concern to California, gas demand will grow from
- 380 million cubic feet per day to 688 million
- 18 cubic feet per day. And just let you know, the
- source for this forecast was the NPC; this is the
- 20 forecast that they were using in their NARG, the
- 21 NARG model runs that they were doing. And we just
- 22 took that and put that straight into ours.
- PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And that's
- how the regional groupings are handled, as well?
- 25 They define the region?

```
1 MR. DiGIOVANNA: Yes.
```

- 2 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Dave, we
- 3 might want to compare this, and I'm not certain
- 4 that it's comparable, but we might want to compare
- 5 the Baja numbers with anything that comes out of
- 6 the order energy paper that the staff is working
- 7 on.
- 8 MR. MAUL: Okay, will do.
- 9 MR. DiGIOVANNA: Any questions?
- 10 MR. TOMASHEFSKY: Mark, I have a couple,
- 11 actually going back to the elasticity parameters.
- MR. DiGIOVANNA: Um-hum.
- 13 MR. TOMASHEFSKY: Recognizing that this
- is the first time we've put it in the model, which
- 15 Ken Medlock had discussed at the October workshop
- and we went through a lot of the discussion there.
- 17 And going back to what Commissioner Geesman was
- homing in on with respect to population and
- 19 household income.
- 20 The elasticities contained here are not
- 21 regional specific; they're based -- is that
- 22 correct, it's a one --
- MR. DiGIOVANNA: The elasticities --
- 24 MR. TOMASHEFSKY: -- formula fits all
- for each of the regions?

```
1 MR. DiGIOVANNA: Yeah, the formula,
```

- 2 itself, the actual elasticity parameters are the
- 3 same for all regions.
- 4 Now, the actual data that goes into
- 5 those is region-specific in terms of population
- 6 and weather. For income, like I mentioned
- 7 earlier, we just used GDP both for United States
- 8 and for Canada. And for -- yeah, I think those
- 9 are the only region-specific variables.
- 10 And the other thing that I didn't
- 11 mention here is that when Ken did this work for
- 12 all these formulas, there is a constant term. The
- 13 constant term is actually calibrated to be region-
- 14 specific.
- 15 So, each region has a function that the
- 16 elasticities are all the same, the constant is
- 17 different, and the actual values that go in in
- 18 terms of weather and population are also region-
- 19 specific.
- 20 MR. TOMASHEFSKY: So the constant term
- 21 now becomes your zero point, as far as that's not
- 22 a variable in terms of what --
- MR. DiGIOVANNA: No, it's not a
- 24 variable.
- MR. TOMASHEFSKY: So if you look at

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

things, for example, when you look at population

and you make the assumption that if your driver is

and you make the abbumption that if your affect is

3 population growth and is nice r-squared there, on

4 a continental basis when you start looking at

5 trends and growth in California and looking at the

households kind of growing east and the demand

growing in a little bit of a disproportionate

8 level, you may have some variations from what you

might expect to see the r-squared to be for, say,

10 California.

6

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

So the equation may not fit quite as nicely for California as opposed to other parts of the country.

MR. DiGIOVANNA: Right, I mean, that might be something that once we're done with this process that we might want to look at and see how that changes if we were to look at just California by itself to see how it reacts to these variables.

Obviously, under the timeframe we were working with there wasn't a whole lot of time to go in and try to customize this too much. I mean it was customized to some degree and definitely updated. But, you know, trying to come up in having a lot more statistical work done to go behind this just within the timeframe that we were

```
dealing with, it just wasn't practical.
```

- MR. TOMASHEFSKY: Right, and I think

  what Ken said in October is that there would be an

  expectation that these elasticities would be

  updated every forecast. And so I guess you could

  take that one step further and say you'd also

  reconsider whether there needed to be adjustments

  made, say regional or other variables be added to
- 10 MR. DiGIOVANNA: Right.

the equation.

- MR. TOMASHEFSKY: Okay. Thanks.
- 12 MR. DiGIOVANNA: Any other questions?
- 13 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Any questions
- 14 from the audience for Mark? Great. Thanks a lot,
- 15 Mark.
- MR. MAUL: Before we get back to Jairam
- again, let me just make a note for the audience
- 18 that we do have blue cards here. We encourage
- 19 anybody who wishes to talk to please fill one out
- 20 and we can make sure we take you in order. I know
- 21 there's some prepared presentations, but also if
- 22 anybody has any questions, comments of any kind
- that you think of as you're going along, we'll be
- happy to pass that blue card for you.
- 25 MR. GOPAL: Is Richard Hendrix here?

```
1 Okay. Next we'll have the demand portion of the
```

- 2 discussion from PG&E. Richard and Herb, you're
- 3 the ones who will be talking for PG&E and
- 4 SoCalGas. From your package we will focus only on
- 5 the demand slides now, and then we will continue
- 6 with the rest of it during the second half of the
- 7 morning session.
- 8 So, please come on up.
- 9 MR. HENDRIX: Jairam, thank you for
- 10 producing those slides electronically. I was
- 11 struggling on how to pass these out. It looks
- 12 like I will not have to do so.
- 13 Okay, --
- 14 (Whereupon, at 10:31 a.m. a fire drill
- 15 commenced, concluding at 10:55 a.m.)
- MR. GOPAL: Before we begin with PG&E
- 17 presentation I want to make sure that we are all
- 18 back here and none of us are lost in the park.
- 19 Please take a look at your right and left to make
- 20 sure your partner is still here.
- 21 (Laughter.)
- 22 MR. GOPAL: Okay, Richard, the floor is
- yours.
- MR. HENDRIX: Thank you, Jairam. I'm
- 25 Richard Hendrix from PG&E. I am PG&E's non-EG,

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

1 non-cogen gas demand forecaster. So I'm going to

- 2 be speaking actually to Lynn Marshall's forecast.
- 3 Let me just start out by saying that,
- 4 just to make sure that everybody knows what's
- 5 actually in this forecast and presumably what's in
- 6 Lynn's as well, this includes no off system
- 7 throughput; includes no shrinkage; includes no
- 8 cogen; includes no EG gas demand. This is simply
- 9 end user gas demand, which would be residential
- 10 and nonresidential.
- 11 Let me direct your attention to the
- 12 first slide here, and that's simply a comparison
- 13 between the summation of res and nonres for PG&E
- 14 and CEC respectively. And you can see the two
- 15 forecasts are very close up through about 2011 and
- then there's a divergence after 2011 with the CEC
- 17 forecast being a little bit higher than the PG&E
- 18 forecast.
- 19 Over that ten-year span from 2006 to
- 20 2016, the average difference on an annual basis is
- .6 percent per year. And that's, as we go through
- this, we'll see that's pretty much all a function
- of differences in projective nonresidential gas
- demand.
- 25 If you take a look at the second or

third slide, rather. This is -- this chart shows

- a comparison of the CEC and the PG&E residential
- 3 forecasts. Let me just mention a little bit about
- 4 the efforts that went into making the comparison
- 5 between the two.
- 6 It's rather challenging in that the way
- 7 PG&E bundles up their various types of demand is
- 8 very different from the way the CEC does it. The
- 9 CEC does it by (inaudible) and PG&E does it by
- 10 customer class. And customer class is aggregation
- of various rate schedules.
- 12 So, for instance, about the only entity
- 13 that we have in common is residential. There's a
- 14 slight difference there, but basically that's
- 15 about the only class that we can look at sort of
- 16 straight up.
- 17 We do forecasts for two different
- 18 commercial classes, for two different industrial
- 19 classes, and then we have a wholesale forecast.
- 20 And the CEC does it, as I mentioned before, by
- 21 (inaudible). And given that difference in
- 22 aggregation, about the only thing that one can do
- is to separate res from nonres and make the
- 24 comparison on that basis.
- 25 So, being able to reconcile differences,

```
1 at least on the nonres side, is a little bit
```

- challenging in that you can't go down and look at
- 3 what we consider to be industrial gas demand, for
- 4 instance, versus what the CEC believes is
- 5 industrial gas demand, because it's not
- 6 necessarily the same animal. Same is true for
- 7 commercial.
- 8 So, that's why, as you go through this,
- 9 I mean there's really only going to be two
- 10 comparisons that are made, residential and
- 11 nonresidential.
- 12 Complicating that comparison is the fact
- 13 that there's two very different methodologies that
- 14 lie behind the development of the two forecasts.
- 15 Lynn uses end user models for the most part; I
- guess I heard her say that I guess ag and one
- 17 other sector she actually does an econometric
- 18 model. We use econometric models exclusively for
- 19 our forecasts.
- 20 So, given that difference it's a little
- 21 bit difficult to say, oh, okay, so what is your
- 22 coefficient for this variable, or what variables
- 23 are you using.
- 24 So, with that backdrop, and let me tell
- 25 you a little bit about how gas through-put breaks

down for our service territory. If you include EG

- and cogen gas demand in the total, the total off
- 3 system, and normalizing as well as one can for
- 4 hydro conditions and temperature conditions,
- 5 generally res is about 30 percent of the total of
- 6 gas demand for us. EG/cogen is 36 percent or so.
- 7 And other nonres is 34 percent.
- 8 We do have another category, wholesale
- 9 gas demand, which comes from six wholesale
- 10 customers in our service territory for whom we
- 11 transport gas. We don't procure it, but we
- 12 transport it for them. That's, in total, pretty
- small. It's maybe half a percent of total
- 14 onsystem gas demand.
- 15 And the only reason I even want to bring
- 16 up wholesale here is because there is a
- 17 discrepancy, so to speak, between the data that
- 18 the CEC has received from a couple of the
- 19 wholesale gas customers and our data for those
- 20 customers. And I'll touch on that in a moment.
- 21 MR. GOPAL: And, Richard, when you say
- the wholesale transportation is half a percent of
- onsystem, you're not including any offsystem in
- 24 that data.
- MR. HENDRIX: I am not including any

1 offsystem in that total, no. So, there's nothing

- 2 going to southern California, Kern River Station,
- 3 Southwest Gas Exchange Agreement. Those
- 4 categories are all excluded from these totals.
- 5 Anyway, so let me just return to this
- 6 comparison of the residential gas demand forecasts
- 7 for CEC and PG&E. They're remarkably close. And
- 8 I mean I -- it surprises me as to how close they
- 9 are, given the difference in methodologies.
- 10 There were a couple of data adjustments
- I had to make, which I'll mention in just a
- 12 moment. But for any given year that you look at
- in this ten-year period from 2006 to 2016, the
- 14 most the forecast in that year diverges one from
- 15 the other is 1 percent.
- 16 Growth rates are remarkably similar.
- They're, you know, roughly a percent per year.
- 18 It's not shown on this chart, but from 2003 to
- 19 2006 there is a rather large increase for going
- 20 from the base year of 2003 to the first forecast
- 21 year of 2006. It's about 1.5 percent. And that's
- 22 basically because 2003 was a warmer than normal
- year. And what that translates to in a core
- 24 environment and residential environment is less
- gas is used for heating purposes.

1 There's not much more I can say about

- 2 Lynn's forecast. I think it's reasonable.
- 3 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Recognizing
- 4 the difference in methodologies, are there any of
- 5 the input assumptions that she's used that you are
- 6 aware of that you would consider to be
- 7 unreasonable?
- 8 MR. HENDRIX: We haven't gone into great
- 9 detail. I know in general some of the variables
- 10 Lynn has used. I don't think they're terribly
- 11 dissimilar than ours. I don't know what the
- difference in the level of those variables are.
- But basically I'm using, for the
- 14 residential equation, heating degree days for
- 15 PG&E's service territory. Some seasonal dummy
- variables; a real price variable; a time trend
- variable that picks up sort of a long-term
- 18 improvements in building shell improvements and
- 19 efficiencies and appliance efficiencies. And
- households.
- 21 And I think some, if not all, of those
- variables are also picked up in Lynn's end use
- 23 models. But as I say, we haven't actually talked
- about any given year, what the value of one of
- 25 those variables looks like for a given year.

1

21

22

23

```
MR. GOPAL: When you use the real price
         as a variable, do you have a price input that you
 3
         provide into your equations or --
                   MR. HENDRIX: I'm sorry, Jairam, do I
 5
         have a what?
 6
                   MR. GOPAL: Is there a natural gas price
         for residential customers input in your equation?
                   MR. HENDRIX: There is. This is a
 8
         constructed variable using one component as
10
         transportation costs; the big driver cost, of
         course, is the commodity cost. We get that
11
         forecast from Gas Seer. It's a private vendor.
12
13
                   In general, as you go through 2016, I
14
         mean it's actually Seer only goes out a few years,
         and then I had to escalate the variable. But if
15
         you go out, say, to 2008, it's between $5 and $6
16
         on a nominal basis. I convert it into real terms
17
         when I input it into the model.
18
19
                   Let me just briefly, and I mean briefly
         here, because this can get very tedious very
20
```

quickly. And I want to just mention this mainly for Lynn's benefit about a couple of adjustments here.

There is a certain segment of what we 24 25 consider core gas demand that in Lynn's data is

1 counted as residential and ours is counted as

- commercial. And it amounts to roughly 8 million
- 3 therms per year. And it's basically gas uses for
- 4 common areas, residential common areas, laundry
- 5 rooms, swimming pools, things of that nature.
- 6 So I've taken those therms and moved
- 7 them from commercial nonresidential over to our
- 8 residential side to be consistent with the data
- 9 that Lynn is using.
- 10 And, Lynn, the 8 million therm number
- 11 simply comes from the differences between the
- schedule 2 and schedule 3 1308 report.
- 13 The other adjustment here is one that
- 14 Lynn and I have talked about, and it's this
- 15 surprising difference in throughput that the City
- of Coalinga is reporting to the CEC. They are
- 17 reporting it on the residential side. They use
- about 8 million therms per year.
- 19 We bill them, it's a very constant
- 20 stream of therms, we bill them for no more than 2
- 21 million per year. Now, I mean it's conceivable,
- 22 since Coalinga is located down relatively close to
- 23 Bakersfield, that for the difference, the 6
- 24 million therm difference, that's throughput that
- 25 they're getting directly off the Kern River

```
pipeline. But I wouldn't necessarily know that.
```

- In any case, I have removed that 6
- 3 million therm total from the CEC residential
- 4 forecast. Just for comparison purposes between
- 5 our forecast and the CEC's.
- 6 Okay. The next slide shows a comparison
- 7 of PG&E's and CEC's nonresidential gas demand
- 8 forecasts. And again, on the CEC side it's by
- 9 (inaudible); for us it's by customer class
- 10 aggregated together for this purpose.
- 11 There is both temperature-sensitive and
- 12 nontemperature-sensitive gas in here, but it's
- primarily nontemperature-sensitive.
- 14 As you can see from the chart the two
- 15 forecasts are not terribly different for the first
- 16 four years or so of the forecast horizon. And
- 17 then they diverge considerably starting at 2010.
- Not exactly sure what's causing that.
- The other interesting thing I noticed
- 20 about he CEC forecast was that going from 2003 to
- 21 2006 it actually fell by .6 percent per year in
- that period. I'm not exactly sure what's causing
- that drop to occur.
- I mean in our estimation this sector
- overall is very flat. I mean it's dominated by,

1 if you think of it primarily as a combination of

- commercial gas demand and industrial gas demand,
- 3 it's dominated by industrial gas demand. And
- 4 that, in turn, is dominated by demand from large
- 5 manufacturing firms.
- 6 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: What sectors?
- 7 MR. HENDRIX: Interesting you should
- 8 ask. Demand for industrial gas in our territory
- 9 is highly concentrated. Fully half of that demand
- 10 comes from two sectors, oil refineries and food
- 11 processors. About a third comes from oil
- 12 refineries and maybe 20 percent comes from food
- processors.
- 14 Eighty percent of the throughput comes
- from eight industries. Now, the percentages go
- downhill very quickly, but I'll just throw them
- 17 out here. For oil refineries it's roughly 33.3
- 18 percent; food processing 20 percent; stone, clay
- and glass, what used to be called the old SIC
- 20 environment, stone, clay and glass 10 percent; 4
- 21 percent for chemical plants; 4 percent for
- 22 educational establishments, you know, large
- 23 universities and colleges; 3 percent from health
- 24 care institutions like hospitals; 2 percent from
- 25 paper manufacturing firms; and 2 percent from oil

```
1 and gas extraction firms.
```

- You add all those up, it's roughly about
- 3 80 percent of the total; and so the additional 20
- 4 percent comes from a large range of industries.
- 5 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: So when you
- 6 see stagnation across the overall industrial
- 7 customer class, which sectors do you see
- 8 stagnating?
- 9 MR. HENDRIX: Pretty much everything
- 10 except oil refineries. And I'll just -- let me
- 11 throw out a couple of numbers here.
- 12 For entirely different presentation that
- we put together a month or so ago, looking at
- 14 industrial customers and how their use has changed
- 15 over their time, or how their numbers have changed
- over time, I looked at, first of all, the average
- 17 number of customers in these sectors from 1994 to
- 18 2001. And then looked at the number from 2002 to
- 19 2004.
- 20 Paper manufacturing customers fell from
- 21 32 to 26 between those two periods. Stone, clay
- and glass customers fell from 48 to 41.
- 23 Temperature sensitive customers fell from 236 to
- 24 209. I did have -- food processors fell, I think,
- 25 by around 20. I'm sorry, I don't have that in my

```
1 notes here.
```

2	PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Did volumes
3	to those sectors also fall? I mean might there
4	have been some consolidation within those
5	industries so that your customer count went down,
6	but your sales stayed the same?
7	MR. HENDRIX: We looked at or I
8	looked at sales per customers, as well. Okay, I'm
9	sorry, let me address that in just one moment.
10	Food processing firms dropped from 236
11	to 189. Paper manufacturing firm customers
12	dropped from 32 to 26. The only sector for which
13	the number of customers remained relatively
14	constant was oil refineries, which we basically
15	have about 13 in our service territory.
16	With respect to consumption per customer
17	for those various industries, paper manufacturing
18	gas sales per customer has fallen year after year,
19	looking back through 1994. It plummeted by 30
20	percent in 2003.
21	Food processing sales per customers
22	dropped by 6 percent over the two periods.
23	Chemical industry sales per customer has decreased
24	by 15 percent between the two periods. Only
25	refiners and stone, clay and glass customers

```
1 consumption per customer has not declined.
```

- Presumably stone, clay and glass sales are as high
- 3 as they are only because of the boom in
- 4 construction in northern California.
- 5 I think there's probably other industry-
- 6 specific factors that are affecting some of these
- 7 sectors. Food processors in our service territory
- 8 have fallen, we believe, because of NAFTA. A lot
- 9 of these firms have left the Central Valley and
- 10 probably have relocated to Mexico. But that's
- 11 nothing more than a hypothesis on our part.
- 12 Paper manufacturing has probably fallen
- only because of the decline in harvestable acreage
- 14 in northern California and the Pacific Northwest.
- Overall, the number of customers,
- 16 industrial customers, has fallen -- it peaked in
- 17 1999 at about 1150. Since then it's dropped by 15
- 18 percent -- now these are customers. We don't know
- 19 how many of those have gone out of business and
- 20 how many have simply moved their operations. And
- 21 we just don't collect those data. All we know is
- that they're gone.
- More general reasons for that decline
- 24 probably are relatively high natural gas prices.
- 25 And that's probably going to vary by industry as

```
1 to how much that impacts a given customer. And,
```

- you know, just this general secular transition
- 3 from a manufacturing economy to a service oriented
- 4 economy.
- 5 Let me talk a little bit, again I want
- 6 to try to keep this brief because I know this is
- 7 not terribly exciting, but just about some of the
- 8 dated issues associated with nonresidential gas
- 9 demand.
- 10 It appears to us that there's some
- 11 double counting here. Lynn's took the Cal Gas
- 12 Report numbers from the 2004 Cal Gas Report and
- 13 used that as sort of the default 2003 throughput
- 14 number for 2003. I think that was the right thing
- to do. I agree totally with that logic.
- 16 Having said that, I think there's
- 17 probably a couple of technical aspects of that
- 18 that I would differ with. The first one is the
- 19 Cal Gas Report reports usage on a cubic foot
- 20 basis. These forecasts are all developed on a
- 21 therm basis. So that conversion needs to be
- 22 converted from the -- or the throughput from Cal
- 23 Gas Report needs to be converted into therms.
- 24 As I understand it, I think Lynn used a
- 25 1.02 percent conversion factor. I think it's

1 probably more reasonable to use 1.015. And when

- 2 you do that the base year data falls somewhat,
- 3 somewhat, 12 million therms per year.
- 4 There's also this common area issue --
- 5 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Why do you
- 6 think the lower conversion factor is the
- 7 appropriate one?
- 8 MR. HENDRIX: We collect these data both
- 9 on a cubic foot basis and on a therm basis, and
- 10 when you make that comparison, at least for these
- 11 customers in our service territory, the 1.02 seems
- 12 a bit high.
- 13 The common area issue, the one I alluded
- 14 to before, where this throughput was moved from
- 15 commercial sector over to the residential sector
- in our forecast, just to be able to make a
- 17 comparison on the res side, if you benchmark to
- 18 the Cal Gas Report data for 2003, in that
- 19 nonresidential data are all those therms, which
- are over in the res sector at the moment.
- 21 So if you add up all those
- 22 nonresidential therms in the Cal Gas Report you're
- 23 actually including those 8 million therms that are
- 24 already over in the res sector. So, that should
- 25 be excluded.

	8
1	Let me just mention also that this
2	comparison that I made is taking into account all
3	of these adjustments that I'm going through here.
4	That's post these adjustments; that's not pre.
5	Let's see, the other couple of
6	adjustments, Lynn and I talked about this a couple
7	times. What the CEC considers the mining sector
8	for PG&E's service territory, is actual throughput
9	that we lost over ten years ago. These are from
10	EOR type customers down in the San Joaquin Valley,
11	near Bakersfield. And they take usage directly
12	off the Kern River pipeline. We just they're
13	not our customers.
14	Roughly 95 percent of the mining sector
15	forecast in the CEC's projections stem from that
16	throughput.

And last, there's two issues related to these wholesale customers. Apparently Coalinga reports that they use 5 million therms per year for nonresidential use. Now we personally don't know the customer base for these wholesale customers. I presume it's mostly residential, and wouldn't preclude the possibility of there being some nonresidential usage in there.

I do know, as I mentioned before, that

we don't transport any more than 2 million therms

- per year for Coalinga. That's already over the
- 3 residential forecast. And so on the res side,
- 4 these 5 million therms that they're reporting that
- 5 they use, I removed that from the CEC forecast.
- 6 And lastly, one additional wholesale
- 7 customer issue and that is for the City of Palo
- 8 Alto. We bill them for basically 33 million
- 9 therms per year. And it's relatively temperature
- 10 sensitive, but on a temperature-normalized basis
- it's roughly 33 million per year.
- 12 Those 33 million therms are over on the
- residential side above the PG&E forecast, as well
- 14 as the CEC forecast. Palo Alto's reporting to the
- 15 CEC that they use 21 million therms in 2003 for
- 16 nonresidential end users that they have. I just
- 17 removed that from the CEC forecast, just so we
- 18 could have an apples-to-apples comparison.
- 19 So those are the data issues associated
- 20 with nonresidential throughput. And as I say,
- 21 it's too bad we can't drill down, I mean one
- 22 possibility is if we have, especially on the
- 23 nonres side if we're using variables in common we
- 24 can just see what the growth rate on those
- variables would be to see what might be driving

1 this difference between the two forecasts in the

- post 2011, 2012 period.
- 3 Any questions?
- 4 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Richard,
- 5 thank you very much.
- 6 MR. HENDRIX: Sure.
- 7 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: It was quite
- 8 helpful.
- 9 MR. HENDRIX: And I just want to thank
- 10 both Lynn and Andrea for this information you
- folks have given me to be able to do this.
- MR. GOPAL: Next we will have Herb
- 13 Emmrich from Sempra Utilities.
- MR. EMMRICH: Commissioner Geesman,
- 15 Commissioner Boyd and staff. We appreciate the
- opportunity to present our view of the forecast
- 17 presented by the staff of the Commission.
- I'd like to first say it's a very
- 19 comprehensive study and they've done an extremely
- 20 good job. We do have some differences; I'd like
- 21 to discuss those.
- 22 Overall the staff's report forecast of
- 23 demand growth is generally about 1 percent higher
- 24 than our forecast. And when we look at the data
- 25 it appears that we take a ten-year view of energy

```
1 efficiency programs that are mandated by the
```

- Public Utilities Commission, and the staff is
- 3 looking at the first three years, 2006, 2007, 2008
- 4 only.
- 5 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: This is a
- 6 similar issue that we experienced in the
- 7 electricity demand forecast.
- 8 MR. EMMRICH: That's right.
- 9 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: So we are
- 10 familiar with that difference.
- MR. EMMRICH: Okay. So, we would
- 12 appreciate it if there would be some kind of
- 13 consistency in how we do these forecasts, because
- 14 we're mandated to subtract out the --
- 15 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Right.
- MR. EMMRICH: -- gas goals, so that
- 17 would remove basically everything of a difference
- 18 overall between our forecast and the staff's
- 19 forecast.
- 20 We can go to the individual markets.
- 21 Residential market is very very similar; and the
- 22 difference is, you know, the energy efficiency,
- especially out of time.
- 24 On the CNI market segment we do have
- quite a bit of difference. We're targeting more

```
and more of he energy efficiency dollars at the
```

- CNI market, especially at larger customers. In
- 3 previous years SoCalGas did not have a noncore
- 4 program targeted at commercial/industrial
- 5 customers. And in this program cycle we are, and
- 6 will continue to do so. So we expect to get more
- 7 bang for the buck by looking at noncore customers.
- 8 PG&E, the way I understand it, has
- 9 always done that. And San Diego Gas and Electric
- 10 has also had noncore programs. But this will be
- 11 the first time that we've had noncore programs for
- 12 SoCalGas.
- 13 Again, if you take into account the
- 14 energy efficiency differences, I think the
- 15 forecasts are very similar.
- 16 Electric generation, we're also very
- 17 similar. We have different starting dates, but
- 18 the end dates, as you can see, is almost
- 19 identical. We are working with staff to find out
- 20 exactly what's in the forecast with the CEC and
- 21 us. There's some possible difference on the
- 22 cogeneration units that we include, and are not
- included, using it for electric generation versus
- 24 thermal applications.
- In the San Diego area again there's a

1 slight difference in the forecast. And we

- 2 attribute that to the energy efficiency
- 3 assumptions.
- 4 The residential market is almost
- 5 identical, but as you can see there's a difference
- 6 in starting points. And that may be because the
- 7 assumption that we have is looking normalized
- 8 weather data only throughout the forecast period.
- 9 And we'll work with staff to at least get the
- 10 starting points the same. But it looks like the
- 11 growth rates are identical.
- 12 On the commercial/industrial side, again
- we will be targeting more on the larger
- 14 commercial/industrial customers, getting more bang
- for the buck. And that should slow down the
- growth quite a bit. So there is a difference in
- 17 forecast, and hopefully we can work that out. We
- 18 can provide the information on the customer
- 19 groupings that we have targeted and the therm
- 20 savings that we have filed with the Public
- 21 Utilities Commission.
- 22 Electric gen, the same kind of thing
- there. Possible differences on which cogen plants
- 24 are in and out, and how you account for those
- 25 therms. As you see, the endpoint is almost

```
1 identical by 2016. We pretty much have the same 2 view.
```

The chart, page 10, if you look at the chart, you know, the forecast growth rates and so on are almost the same overall for SoCalGas. But that gap, because the energy efficiency savings

that you have, they accumulate. You know, once

you make an investment it's there for the next 10

years, 15 years, 20 years depending on the

10 measure. That doesn't go away, so you have the

accumulation and this is why you have the little

gap developing. But as you can see, the general

13 trend rate is not that different.

8

11

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

For San Diego Gas and Electric you have the same story. We have generally the same trend rate, but our forecast includes the energy efficiency, and therefore it's somewhat lower.

And we would appreciate it if we could resolve that issue maybe at the higher level --

PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: It's in front of us. We understand the dimensions of it and we will address it in our draft report in September.

MR. EMMRICH: Okay, thank you very much.

And especially thanks to Lynn Marshall and Angela

Tanghetti for working with us. You have a great

```
team, and we really appreciate working with them.
```

- 2 Thank you.
- 3 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Thanks very
- 4 much, Herb.
- 5 MR. EMMRICH: All right.
- 6 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Jairam, this
- 7 is a logical breakpoint. I'd like to give Joe
- 8 Sparano an opportunity to address us. He's got a
- 9 conflict at noon.
- 10 MR. GOPAL: Sounds like a perfect
- 11 opportunity.
- 12 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay. Joe.
- 13 MR. SPARANO: Thank you, Commissioner
- 14 Geesman. Good morning; my name is Joe Sparano;
- 15 I'm President of the Western States Petroleum
- 16 Association or WSPA.
- We appreciate this opportunity to
- 18 provide WSPA's comments to the Commission. And,
- 19 again, I want to thank you for allowing me to
- 20 testify out of turn here, given my schedule for
- 21 travel for today.
- 22 But, fortunately, with all the reports
- we've had to analyze and the many workshops we
- 24 have participated in over the last two weeks, and
- 25 you Commissioners have sat through patiently over

at least the last two weeks, we haven't had a lot

of time to review the latest materials.

But based on a quick review of the staff
report entitled, preliminary reference case in
support of the 2005 natural gas market assessment,
we do have several comments to share with the

Commission.

The first is that WSPA strongly supports the Commission's long-term policy goal. That goal is described as quote, "to insure a reliable supply of natural gas sufficient to meet California's demand at reasonable and stable prices and with acceptable environmental impacts and market risk."

Secondly, we agree that the staff's report's interpretation that the state's natural gas policy goal makes reliability of supply the top priority; followed by reasonable and stable prices. And we support the conclusion that these goals must be achieved in a manner consistent with environmental and public health and safety protection requirements.

Let me also take a moment to revisit a few of WSPA's core beliefs and policy positions related to the IEPR, to natural gas, and LNG. Our

1 core energy belief is that California government

- must promote a balanced future energy base. One
- 3 that is reliable, cost effective, environmentally
- 4 attractive -- excuse me, economically attractive,
- 5 and environmentally responsible. This needs to be
- done if we're to meet our state's future energy
- 7 supply/demand challenges.
- For natural gas, WSPA encourages
- 9 expanded production of instate resources
- 10 consistent with maintaining environmental
- 11 protection. We also support additional natural
- 12 gas pipelines. Both intrastate as well as
- 13 interstate lines are needed to increase available
- 14 and cost effective supplies.
- 15 Another topic we have stressed before,
- streamlined, environmentally sound permitting
- 17 procedures should be used to facilitate more
- 18 drilling of exploration wells. This should result
- in more timely development of energy resources
- that remain within state boundaries.
- 21 Natural gas prices have more than
- doubled since 2001 in part because only 15 percent
- of our needs are produced in California, and U.S.
- 24 supplies are not increasing fast enough.
- 25 At the same time, demand for natural gas

1 has been increasing primarily because the state's

- new electricity plants are powered by natural gas.
- 3 And as you've heard, at least one sector of the
- 4 industrial complex, refining, among which some of
- 5 my members participate, has been producing at
- 6 record rates for the last several years just
- 7 trying to keep up with the demand for petroleum
- 8 products.
- 9 I think all that illustrates why
- 10 California may be at an energy cross-roads. To
- 11 avoid dramatically higher natural gas and
- 12 electricity prices in the future, we need to
- increase natural gas supplies.
- 14 WSPA believes it is critical for
- 15 California to promote several specific policy
- initiatives to accomplish this objective. These
- include development of additional interstate
- 18 pipeline capacity from Canada, the southwest and
- 19 the Rocky Mountain region.
- 20 Operational flexibility to utilize
- 21 instate storage. Development of instate
- 22 production capacity. And development of
- 23 nontraditional supply sources, such as LNG.
- 24 Let me interject something here that
- came up two days ago in one of your workshops on

1 climate change. I think there's even a possible

- connection between sequestration of CO2, down-
- 3 holed, if you will, in production wells, for
- 4 enhanced oil recovery. That's what it's used for
- 5 in the production side of the business. And
- 6 resulting in more energy supplies being produced.
- 7 I think it's important that we collectively
- 8 pursue those types of possible opportunities.
- 9 Back to LNG. LNG provides an
- 10 opportunity for California to access supplies from
- other countries and continents. And this may
- 12 result in downward pressure on Canadian and U.S.
- 13 gas prices.
- 14 WSPA applauds the Commission for your
- initiatives in the area of promoting future LNG
- use in California. We have previously recommended
- designation of an existing state agency to
- 18 facilitate the siting of LNG projects, and to
- 19 clearly delineate an expedited regulatory process.
- 20 There is still a great need to promote careful
- 21 objective examination of all project proposals.
- 22 And to maintain the determination and will to
- insure installation of enough capacity that meets
- 24 all appropriate safety and environmental
- 25 protection standards.

1	WSPA believes LNG is essential to
2	insuring a reliable supply of power to California
3	homes and businesses and to keeping electricity
4	prices low. This is especially true in California
5	where more than 40 percent of our electricity
6	generating capacity is fueled by natural gas.
7	Now I'd like to make some specific
8	comments and suggestions related to this most
9	recent Energy Commission report. The report
10	states California has adequate infrastructure to
11	insure reliable delivery of natural gas.
12	However, it's important to remember that
13	the existing infrastructure must be retained and
14	maintained in order for that to remain an accurate
15	statement. Also, I believe this doesn't include,
16	as yet, an adequate infrastructure for LNG
17	deliveries and further distribution as natural
18	gas.
19	To be really specific, on page 52 the
20	report poses the question: Does LNG offer enough
21	benefits to California to outweigh its potential
22	negative impacts, and should the state adopt a

25 WSPA believes that this question has

policy recommending the direct import of LNG into

23

24

California?"

somewhat of a negative tone, and we'd like to see

- it revised to more clearly focus on the need for
- 3 new LNG facilities to serve California, and for
- 4 state government to take steps, specific steps to
- 5 insure that the necessary facilities become a
- 6 reality. A little bit different way of addressing
- 7 the issue.
- 8 Another observation is that the report
- 9 forecasts lower natural gas demand growth in
- 10 California than in the nation, as a whole. I
- 11 think the number was about .7 percent per year.
- 12 This forecast is similar in type and
- 13 direction to the .1 percent growth rate predicted
- 14 for gasoline demand. And as I remember, the
- 15 Commissioners questioned staff vigorously about
- 16 that prediction, that forecast, when you reviewed
- 17 the staff's reports on the petroleum
- infrastructure and demand.
- 19 If California's population and economic
- 20 growth rates are closer to historic results than
- 21 to what I remember the staff's assumptions being
- in the earlier reports, and presumably they are
- 23 the same for this report, the actual natural gas
- 24 demand could be significantly higher than
- 25 expected. In that case the need for additional

supplies of natural gas and LNG would be even greater.

I think just that point makes it clear that the demand growth forecast probably deserves another look. And maybe even as the two Commissioners suggested, for the last forecast some independent observation to augment support, counter the assumptions that are in the staff report.

WSPA supports staff comments on the need for consumers to invest in energy efficiency measures to help produce their usage and costs.

Our industry has historically spent lots of time, energy - not to pun - and money on measures to reduce energy costs and that trend continues.

I think you saw Tuesday a chart that showed still from API, a significant amount, over 40 percent of refinery operating costs that are not raw material costs or energy costs. So, for an industry as large as California's refining industry there's a tremendous incentive to work in whatever way we can cooperatively with you to reduce energy use, and therefore demand. And we urge other consumers to do the same.

25 We also agree that the state should

```
1 pursue additional supplies of natural gas by
```

- 2 supporting policy initiatives such as increasing
- 3 domestic natural gas production, developing
- 4 supplemental natural gas supplies and alternative
- 5 energy sources that will increase overall
- 6 supplies. And creating a priority for timely
- 7 infrastructure additions so supplies can continue
- 8 to be reliably delivered without causing localized
- 9 congestion.
- In closing, I want to reiterate WSPA's
- 11 core energy supply belief. That is the key to
- 12 achieving California's long-term policy goal of
- insuring a reliable supply of natural gas and
- 14 other energy is that the state government must
- promote a balanced future energy base, reliable,
- 16 cost effective, economically attractive and
- 17 environmentally responsible.
- 18 Also want to leave you with the idea
- 19 that WSPA appreciates the continued efforts by the
- 20 Energy Commission and CPUC to work with all
- 21 stakeholders, the petroleum industry, utilities,
- CARB, the Air Districts, community members and
- environmental advocacy groups on resolving natural
- 24 gas quality issues.
- We are working, in my opinion working

```
well collectively to come up with a win/win
```

- 2 solution that satisfies both energy and air
- 3 quality needs.
- 4 Again, I thank you for allowing me to
- 5 speak out of turn. And I would be happy to answer
- 6 any questions you might have.
- 7 COMMISSIONER BOYD: Thanks, Joe. I
- 8 believe you missed some of the morning
- 9 presentations, so you may not have been here when
- 10 we had quite a bit of a discussion about thermally
- 11 enhanced oil recovery and its demand for natural
- 12 gas.
- 13 The staff projection, which is
- 14 predicated on information they received from the
- Division of Oil and Gas, shows a fairly
- 16 significant decline over time. And there were a
- 17 lot of questions from up here, from Commissioner
- 18 Geesman in particular, about that forecast.
- 19 And I did ask about how much input we
- 20 might have had from the producing industry, the
- oil industry, the users of this.
- 22 And it just sounds to me like we, the
- 23 staff, could use some help from you in this area
- to double check our staff's assumptions, and to
- ascertain whether we both see eye-to-eye on this

```
decline. I don't think we programmed in yet CO2
```

- injection to continue enhanced oil recovery. So,
- 3 I think we're still dependent upon, you know, gas-
- fired boilers to produce steam to do that. So
- 5 that's one issue.
- The other is you have been here long
- 7 enough to hear the last two presentations from the
- 8 two gas utilities about demand growth versus the
- 9 staff's. And you already see there's a difference
- 10 of opinion there with regard to -- I mean not a
- 11 big difference of opinion, but I think the
- 12 utilities don't see demand growing quite as much
- as staff estimates contain at the present time.
- 14 But you make kind of an opposite
- 15 statement about maybe needing another third look
- 16 at, an outside look at demand growth forecast
- 17 needs, because apparently your folks see a greater
- demand than either of us, the utilities so far,
- 19 and the staff are seeing.
- So, there's another area that we could
- 21 use some, probably, reconciliation and some
- 22 consultation on the ideas and projections.
- MR. SPARANO: Yeah, to be sure, our
- industry, and me in particular, do not have any
- 25 special insight more than your staff or the

- 1 utilities.
- 2 The way I was coming at my observation
- 3 and suggestion is that some of the assumptions
- 4 used before that underlie energy use, forecasted
- 5 energy use in California all seem to be looking in
- 6 the same direction, lower population growth, lower
- 7 immigration rates, tend to suggest a economic
- 8 growth rate lower than before.
- 9 And based on the impacts on our industry
- 10 and the demand for products that's not going to go
- 11 away even if we devise a way to integrate
- 12 alternative fuels smoothly, seamlessly into the
- 13 supply chain for California. You still have a
- 14 huge demand pull. And I think even in your latest
- 15 projections, California's population continues to
- 16 grow. And energy use will continue to be
- 17 required.
- 18 And even the expectation that instate
- 19 supplies will be lower, and therefore perhaps
- 20 requiring less energy, that has to be made up from
- 21 somewhere. And we've talked extensively about the
- 22 influence of imports and infrastructure changes,
- and the need to operate all that infrastructure
- and cold ironing at the ports.
- I see a lot of things, Commissioners,

```
that aren't particularly quantitative, but from a
```

- 2 qualitative assessment we wanted to share that
- 3 concern with you and ask that you consider having
- 4 a third view look at that. Now, if we're wrong,
- 5 we're wrong. But, I'd hate to be wrong and have
- all of us looking for more supply with no time to
- 7 develop it.
- 8 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: I had one
- 9 other area to add to Jim's list. If your staff
- 10 would take a look at the assumptions that our
- 11 staff is using for growth in natural gas demand in
- 12 Baja. And we have derived our input assumptions,
- as I understand it, entirely from the National
- 14 Petroleum Council.
- 15 But if you would simply take a look at
- 16 that and confirm that that's the best estimate
- available for us to use I would appreciate it.
- MR. SPARANO: Yes, sir, will do.
- 19 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Thanks very
- 20 much.
- MR. SPARANO: Thank you.
- 22 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Jairam.
- MR. GOPAL: All right. We will continue
- 24 now with -- this is not a fire drill, so please be
- 25 seated.

1	(Laughter	١
⊥ (	(Laughter	• )

- MR. GOPAL: We will continue with the
  modeling, first that we have going on here
  supporting the preliminary reference case. And at
  this point I will call Leon Brathwaite to talk
- 6 about the modeling framework.
- 7 We talked about the demand earlier on.
- 8 Leon will address the modeling framework very
- 9 briefly. Then we talk about the supply and the
- 10 resource base assumptions. Follow that with the
- 11 infrastructure implications. And finally the
- 12 price issues.
- 13 And basically we will be talking about
- 14 how the model has been structured, what are the
- 15 input assumptions, and what are the results we are
- 16 looking at.
- 17 MR. MAUL: Commissioners, while they're
- 18 getting the slides ready, just for logistics here,
- it's 11:45. We could complete this morning's
- 20 presentations on supply infrastructure and price
- 21 in probably the next half an hour to 45 minutes.
- Or we could break now for lunch. It's your
- choice.
- 24 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Why don't we
- complete this section and break at 12:30 or 12:45.

```
1 MR. MAUL: Okay. Thank you.
```

- 2 MR. BRATHWAITE: Good morning,
- 3 Commissioners, members of the audience. My name
- 4 is Leon Brathwaite. I work in the natural gas
- 5 office. I run the model that we are using for the
- 6 natural gas portion of the IEPR report.
- 7 What I will do is that I will give a
- 8 brief overview of the model that we are using. I
- 9 will not get into some of the very mundane
- 10 details. I will just lay out a broad structure of
- 11 how the model looks and its functions and some of
- 12 the inputs that are required.
- Okay. No, we don't need that. Am I
- 14 going the wrong way? Yeah, I'm going the wrong
- 15 way, I'm sorry, I apologize for that. I was going
- the wrong way.
- Okay, the model's a long-term market
- 18 analysis. And the forecast horizon that we are
- forecasting on is 2006 to 2016. The model,
- 20 itself, is a 45-year time period, but we're only
- forecasting on that ten-year period.
- It is an annual average model. We do
- 23 not look at the short-term changes that we see in
- 24 the marketplace, as for instance as we see right
- 25 now, prices are running pretty high compared to

1 historic averages. But we look at annual averages

- throughout the 45-year period. Again, still
- 3 focusing only on that ten-year period that are in
- 4 play right at this point in time.
- 5 In previous forecasts what we did was
- 6 that we had a model that we did things in five-
- 7 year increments. We are now restructured on a
- 8 model that now we can do things annually. We have
- 9 annual from 2001 all the way to 2017, I believe.
- 10 So we can look at things in a little more detail
- 11 than previous.
- 12 As I said, this analysis does not look
- 13 at the short-term market movements. We are more
- 14 interested in long-term behavior. On the next
- phase of our work we will be looking at some of
- 16 the short-term issues that are related to the
- 17 natural gas market.
- 18 Many of the assumptions and inputs in
- 19 the model have been discussed in several workshops
- and meetings with many of the stakeholders.
- 21 Okay, the model that we're using is the
- North American regional gas model. It's been in
- use here in the Commission since 1989. Our first
- 24 version of the model used a DOS-based version.
- We recently converted to a Windows-based

1 version but is known as a market buildup platform.

- And that has given us quite a lot of flexibility
- 3 to do things. It's onscreen, it's a very nice
- 4 interface. I have to thank the model developers
- 5 for that.
- 6 The model is a equilibrium model in that
- 7 it balances supply and demand of each node and
- 8 each time point in the model within the framework.
- 9 And it's an iterative solution. It goes through
- 10 several iterations to come to convergence. It may
- 11 be 100,000, 200,000 iterations, whatever is
- 12 necessary to get some acceptable error level
- 13 within the model.
- 14 Also we are focused on California and he
- 15 western states. But we really do look at the
- 16 entire North American continent; that is Canada,
- 17 United States and Mexico. Even though in Mexico
- 18 we do not have very much detail. And that is
- something that we probably will have to work on
- 20 and develop a little more. But we will be looking
- 21 at that in the future.
- Now, we have a rule about new projects,
- 23 that's for pipelines and say like for LNG
- 24 facilities, in that they must be permitted and
- 25 under construction before we include them in the

1 model. Now, there are a couple of exceptions to

- that which I'll talk about as I go along in this
- 3 presentation.
- 4 Okay, sources of information. We have
- 5 had several sources of information and they have
- 6 been discussed. The Petroleum Council was
- 7 mentioned this morning. They have provided a lot
- 8 of the supply data that we use. We have
- 9 (inaudible) demand information. We also have
- 10 transportation information within the model for
- 11 the pipelines and the pipeline corridors. That is
- 12 also in the model. Some of that information came
- from Ben Schlesinger Associates.
- 14 So we feel very confident about the data
- 15 inputs. Obviously, there are things that we still
- have to work on, but those are ongoing processes
- 17 and investigations.
- 18 Okay, assumptions fall into four main
- 19 categories. We have supply, that is the cost and
- 20 resource availability; demand, which we had a lot
- 21 of discussion about that. And we have demand
- 22 divided up into several categories. We have
- 23 residential, commercial, industrial; and
- 24 industrial is broken up into two sectors. And we
- 25 also have the power generation sector.

We have the infrastructure, which is the pipeline and the pipeline corridors. And when I use the word pipeline corridor what I'm talking about is two or more pipelines that run in the same direction. In our model, even though physically they may be two separate pipelines, in our model we represent it as one. A good example of that may be El Paso North and Transwestern, which is represented as one pipeline corridor within our model, even though it's physically two different pipelines.

And the other, we have also some other factors like oil prices and financial parameters, such as (inaudible) taxes or (inaudible) are also included, but those are not big issues within the model.

Okay, now as I said, we have the entire

North American continent modeled. And we have

broken it down by the countries. We have Canada,

United States and Mexico. Then we have further,

do some further subdivision by breaking it up into

regions. And then taking it even further and

going into subregions where we take the entire

continent and break it up into these small units

that we can manage a little better, rather than

```
1 looking at one big huge humongous mass which we
```

- 2 wouldn't know what to do with anyway.
- 3 So, within each of the subregions that
- 4 we have, we have activity nodes. And those
- 5 activity nodes represent demand, and we spoke
- 6 about that. It represents supply, and I'll show
- 7 you an example of that shortly. It represents
- 8 transportation, which is the pipeline and the
- 9 pipeline corridors.
- 10 And we also have processing and
- 11 conclusions. For instance, it might be like a
- gathering at a wellhead, that is represented. Or
- 13 maybe an LNG facility that is used for
- 14 regasification. That is also represented within
- 15 the model.
- Okay, so the North American regional gas
- 17 model is a generalized (inaudible) model, and it
- 18 calculates market clearing prices and quantities.
- 19 Now, I want to be clear about it here when I use
- 20 the word market clearing prices. I am not talking
- 21 about a short-term daily spot prices that we see
- 22 in The Wall Street Journal every day. What we are
- 23 talking about here is annual averages, okay.
- 24 Annual averages, okay. We are not talking about
- 25 the short-term ups and downs that we see in The

- 1 Wall Street Journal.
- The modifying prices and floors that
- 3 give us simultaneous equilibrium in all time
- 4 periods, in all subregions within the model. So
- 5 in order for us to have a converged case,
- 6 something that we can say we accept as a good run,
- 7 we must have this simultaneous equilibrium in all
- 8 time periods. And we have like 26 or 27 time
- 9 periods within the model. And we must have it in
- 10 all subregions. And I think we have about more
- 11 than 80 subregions within our model.
- Now, this is a representation of a
- supply region or supply subregion, if you wish.
- 14 This particular one came out of Montana. But we
- 15 have many of these within the model. Now, each of
- 16 those green hexagons you see there represent
- 17 resources within a region.
- 18 Now, those resources are represented by
- 19 supply cost goods. And what I'm talking about are
- 20 those price quantities, because that will tell you
- 21 how much could be available at any point in time
- 22 at what cost. And those supply cost curves are
- 23 probably the single most important thing that is
- 24 contained within the model.
- 25 And we have, I believe, about 200 supply

1 cost curves represented in the model, all over the

- North American continent. We have them in Mexico
- 3 for the first time. We didn't have that
- 4 previously, but for the first time we have them in
- 5 Mexico now. We have all over the United States,
- 6 and all over Canada. As you know, Canada is a
- 7 major supplier of natural gas to California.
- 8 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Now you
- 9 earlier said that infrastructure to be included
- 10 needed to be both permitted and under
- 11 construction. Have you applied a similar
- 12 constraint here on supplies?
- MR. BRATHWAITE: No, not necessarily.
- 14 All these representations we have in the model, we
- 15 have wells that are already in production. It is
- 16 represented in the model. We have reserves that
- 17 maybe that is already connected, but not yet
- 18 producing; that is also in the model.
- 19 But we also have categories known as
- 20 yet-to-find, which is things that we believe will
- 21 be found at some point in time in the future.
- 22 But, of course, those things will be available at
- 23 a higher cost.
- Now, so on the infrastructure side, that
- 25 rule applies. But here we do it a little bit

```
1 different statistical analysis and determine some
```

- of the resources that we put into the model.
- 3 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay.
- 4 MR. BRATHWAITE: Next slide. Now, this
- 5 is an example of the demand side. And Mark spoke
- 6 a lot about this this morning. And Lynn also
- 7 chimed in on some of the issues here.
- Now, the blue areas -- let me use our
- 9 thing here -- these -- is it showing? The blue
- one. Those blue, are demand nodes. And these
- 11 are, well, you know, they look like tombstones.
- 12 It is where natural gas go to die, to be used up.
- 13 (Laughter.)
- 14 MR. BRATHWAITE: That was a joke, sorry.
- 15 (Laughter.)
- MR. BRATHWAITE: Okay. So the blue one,
- 17 those are the elastic nodes. And this was a
- 18 recent incorporation into our model, in the sense
- 19 that previously all of our demand nodes were all
- 20 inelastic just like the power generation one that
- 21 we see here. And this one here, if I can -- yeah,
- 22 this one here is the power generation. And that
- is inelastic.
- 24 But the elasticity really is handled
- 25 outside the model in the sense that we go through

1 iterations to look at how price affects the demand

- on those nodes that are inelastic within the
- 3 model. The other nodes, the dark blue ones, the
- 4 elasticity, the price effects are internal to the
- 5 model. The red triangles are really all
- 6 transportation nodes. Those are pipelines or
- 7 pipeline corridors that are included in our model.
- 8 So this is how the model is set up. We
- 9 have supply connected by the triangles, which are
- 10 the transportation. And the transportation sends
- 11 resources up into the demand nodes; where the
- demand ultimately is used up, and died, as we have
- 13 said.
- 14 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: What are the
- 15 green dots?
- MR. BRATHWAITE: The green dots are
- 17 allocations. And that's a good question, thank
- 18 you for asking it.
- 19 The green dots are the allocation. This
- is where all calculations occur within the model.
- 21 All calculations. This is where it determines
- 22 market shares; all the supply information. This
- is where all the balancing of supply and demand
- goes on, at those locations. It's probably the
- 25 most important thing within the model in terms of

```
1 its calculation efforts.
```

- Okay, I just want to talk about some
- 3 broad assumptions that are within the model. And
- I think Mark spoke about the GDP, U.S. GDP. It's
- 5 about 3 percent. Canadian GDP is about 2.5
- 6 percent.
- 7 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And that
- 8 comes from EIA's assumptions?
- 9 MR. BRATHWAITE: That's EIA, isn't it?
- 10 Yes. It is EIA.
- MR. DiGIOVANNA: The --
- 12 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Got to come
- 13 up to the microphone, Mark.
- 14 MR. DiGIOVANNA: All right, the U.S. GDP
- 15 was taken from the Annual Energy Outlook 2005. We
- just used the same assumptions that they did,
- 17 since we were using their power gen forecast.
- 18 For the Canadian assumptions, we
- 19 actually went through staff's Canada -- statistics
- 20 of Canada and purchased both their historical GDP,
- 21 and I believe a projection on that. This was
- 22 actually something that we got the data and turned
- it over to Ken Medlock, and he actually came up
- 24 with that assumption based on the data that we had
- 25 sent him.

1 PRES	IDING MEMBER	GEESMAN:	And	for	U.S.

- 2 GDP, how hard would it be to run economy.com to be
- 3 consistent with the input for Lynn's California
- 4 economic growth assumptions?
- 5 MR. DiGIOVANNA: As long as it takes to
- 6 type it.
- 7 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay.
- 8 MR. DiGIOVANNA: Basically, I mean, the
- 9 reason we picked the one that we did was just to
- 10 stay consistent with the power generation on the
- 11 east coast. But it probably wouldn't make a huge
- 12 difference as far as the inconsistency that it
- 13 creates.
- 14 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay.
- 15 MR. BRATHWAITE: Thank you, Mark. And
- as I will continue. Now, the gas demand grew from
- 17 generation in the WECC is at 2.5 percent per year.
- 18 Residential, commercial, industrial, they are
- 19 elastic representations, as I spoke about
- 20 previously. Obviously the power generation
- 21 internal to the model is inelastic, but the
- 22 elasticity is handled outside the model.
- The gas resource base came from NPC.
- You know NPC had done quite a lot of work, and
- 25 they published a report in 2003. We are using

```
1 most of the information on the supply side in the
```

- 2 model. We will be taking a look at that even
- 3 closer to see if there are adjustments that can be
- 4 made to some of that data. So that is an ongoing
- 5 investigation.
- 6 The gas supply curves which are the cost
- 7 curves which I spoke about a short while ago, now
- 8 these curves, as I said, are probably the single
- 9 most important item within the model. And we have
- 10 to be very careful about their use and the data
- 11 that we do input into the model for these curves.
- 12 And we will be -- again, these are things that we
- will be looking at as we continue this process.
- 14 A lot of the data, again, came from NPC
- 15 and from USGS.
- 16 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: That's the
- most current information available?
- MR. BRATHWAITE: Yes, it is, sir.
- 19 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And prior to
- 20 that 2003 update, that data hadn't really been
- 21 updated for about ten years, had it?
- 22 MR. BRATHWAITE: Something like that, I
- 23 believe. I think the last one was 1994, if I'm
- not mistaken, wasn't it? Yeah.
- MR. GOPAL: It was a 1995 USGS estimate

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
that was used right in the beginning of the '98
```

- 2 analysis. Later on we had just done some regional
- 3 updates of Gulf and Rocky Mountains. But it was
- 4 not a total update.
- 5 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: But it sounds
- 6 like you've been successful in gaining a more
- 7 current set of the input assumptions this time
- 8 around.
- 9 MR. GOPAL: That is correct.
- MR. BRATHWAITE: Yes.
- 11 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Thank you.
- 12 MR. BRATHWAITE: Yes, most definitely,
- 13 yes.
- 14 Now, this, I told you about our rule in
- 15 terms of an infrastructure, about putting things
- into the model, that must be permitted and under
- 17 construction. And this is one of the places where
- 18 we have kind of broken that rule because of the
- importance of these two infrastructure facilities.
- 20 It's the Alaska gas pipeline which we
- 21 expect to be in service in 2015. Now, there might
- 22 be more current information on that. That could
- 23 be an adjustment that we can make within the
- 24 model, if necessary.
- The MacKenzie Valley pipeline, which we

1 expect to be in service in 2010. Again, if there

- is more current information on that we could also
- 3 adjust that to be more realistic.
- 4 Again, this is where we have kind of
- 5 broken our rule in terms of things have to be
- 6 permitted and be under construction before we
- 7 input it into the model.
- 8 The crude oil price that we use, even
- 9 though the crude oil price is not directly
- 10 inputted into the model, but Mark does use it in
- 11 terms of some of his demand information, that came
- from EIA 2005 annual energy outlook. And they use
- 13 the high-A case.
- 14 We also have LNG identified within the
- 15 model. We have a complete structure for LNG in
- 16 terms of the source of the LNG, in terms of the
- 17 transportation of it, in terms of the
- 18 regasification facilities that we expect to be
- 19 constructed.
- 20 In the model we have the four existing
- 21 facilities. We also have four new facilities on
- 22 the east coast and in the Gulf of Mexico. We also
- 23 have one in Baja which is probably one that is
- 24 closer to construction than any of the others.
- 25 And we also have one in east Mexico which, I

```
1 believe, is the Alta Mira facility.
```

- PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Now you've
- 3 got that identified as LNG through 2010.
- 4 MR. BRATHWAITE: Yes, those are the
- 5 facilities we expect to be in operation.
- 6 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: So these
- 7 would all be online and operating --
- MR. BRATHWAITE: Before 2010.
- 9 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: -- before
- 10 2010.
- MR. BRATHWAITE: Yes.
- 12 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And that
- 13 would also include expansion at the existing four
- 14 U.S. terminals?
- MR. BRATHWAITE: Yes.
- 16 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And do you
- make any additional assumptions about LNG post
- 18 2010?
- MR. BRATHWAITE: No, we don't. But one
- 20 of the things that's under discussion in the
- 21 office right now is whether we shall -- we have
- 22 capped all of the energy facilities as its
- 23 capacity, in that it does not show above capacity.
- 24 But the model allows us the flexibility whereby we
- can release that cap and allow the facility to

```
1 expand as much as necessary.
```

- Now, the expansion may be an expansion
- for that particular facility, or a new facility,
- 4 okay. But in the model it may be just we would
- 5 just represent it as the expansion of whatever
- facility that we put in.
- 7 So, what is under discussion right now
- 8 within the office is whether we should release
- 9 those caps and allow the model to expand as much
- 10 as it's economically necessary. And that will
- give us some idea as to what will happen after
- 12 2010.
- 13 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And you said
- 14 that you have set the cap at capacity.
- MR. BRATHWAITE: Of the facility, yes.
- 16 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: As currently
- 17 proposed.
- MR. BRATHWAITE: Yes.
- 19 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: So, of a
- 20 particular facility you have not assumed any
- 21 expansion of that facility beyond its currently
- 22 proposed capacity?
- MR. BRATHWAITE: That is correct, yes.
- 24 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay.
- MR. BRATHWAITE: And that takes me to

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

the end of my presentation. And I will happily

- answer any questions that anyone may have.
- 3 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Thanks, Leon.
- 4 MR. BRATHWAITE: Thank you very much,
- 5 Commissioners.
- 6 MR. GOPAL: We'll next have Mike Purcell
- 7 to talk about the supply, the resource base and
- 8 implications of what we have seen in the
- 9 preliminary reference case.
- 10 MR. PURCELL: Good morning, everyone.
- 11 Thanks for coming and putting up with the fire
- 12 drill. I guess everybody made it back, which is
- 13 good.
- 14 I'm going to talk about supply today.
- 15 And the supply assessment that was done by the
- 16 NPC; the projected natural gas supplies available
- 17 to the United States during the modeling period;
- 18 the changes in North American production that
- we're seeing; projected natural gas supplies to
- 20 California; and the issue of natural gas quality,
- 21 which we've, you know, have been really involved
- 22 with now with our working group with us and CPUC
- 23 to try to get some standard worked out before LNG
- is introduced into the state.
- The data sources, as Leon mentioned, you

1 know, we used a lot of the stuff from the National

- Petroleum Council, the United States Geological
- 3 Survey, the Minerals Management Service, which was
- 4 part of the USGS, but deals primarily with
- 5 offshore reserves. We also worked with the
- 6 Canadian Gas Potential Committee, IHS Energy
- 7 Group.
- 8 There was a lot of industry input into
- 9 the reserve studies, and also working with local
- 10 producers. And I think, you know, one of the
- 11 strengths of the NPC study was that they went out
- 12 to the various producing areas and had workshops
- 13 with the local producers. And actually, you know,
- 14 vetted the information from the USGS, and had guys
- 15 that were really drilling, really working in the
- various basins, go, you know, what do you think of
- these numbers.
- 18 And so people with direct hands on
- 19 experience in those areas were able to, you know,
- 20 put some of their input into it. And I think what
- 21 NPC did is they, from the difference between the
- 22 U. S. Geological Survey and the NPC, the NPC was a
- lot more conservative and cut down a lot of the
- 24 reserve estimates that USGS had already published
- in their previous, I guess the 1995 assessment.

```
1 So the NPC is more conservative than the USGS
```

- 2 estimates.
- 3 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And why is
- 4 that a good thing?
- 5 MR. PURCELL: Because I think that being
- 6 more conservative constrains things probably to
- 7 the way, you know, that I feel what is realistic,
- 8 and what could -- where it's really going to be
- 9 able to be pulled out of the ground. And I think
- 10 some of the estimates in the USGS are overly
- optimistic on what would really happen.
- 12 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And this
- 13 effort was done, I can't recall if it was 2003 or
- 14 2004, by NPC?
- MR. PURCELL: 2003 by NPC.
- 16 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: At a time
- when prices were in the \$4 range?
- 18 MR. PURCELL: Around there. They were a
- 19 little higher than that, I think, then, so --
- 20 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay, but
- 21 significantly lower than they are today.
- MR. PURCELL: Yes.
- 23 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Do you think
- 24 that if you did the same evaluation -- or if NPC
- 25 did the same evaluation today they might be less

```
1 conservative?
```

- MR. PURCELL: Possibly. But that would
- 3 be how the -- you know, the cost curves would have
- 4 to be adjusted --
- 5 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Sure.
- 6 MR. PURCELL: -- to the new prices. And
- 7 there would probably, possibly add some reserve to
- 8 that by using a higher price. But that would be,
- 9 you know, kind of a revision of the cost curves.
- 10 And that's something right now that we're looking
- 11 at, you know, to see where we think that maybe
- some of these cost curves should be changed. So
- that's something that we're going to be going back
- 14 through.
- 15 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: I just recall
- 16 back when the United States still regulated the
- 17 price of natural gas, the concern that we were
- 18 running out of gas and once we deregulated the
- 19 price of natural gas, there certainly seemed to be
- an awful lot of gas around.
- MR. PURCELL: Um-hum.
- 22 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Probably 15
- years or so --
- MR. PURCELL: Right. And I think, you
- 25 know, that's very true. But I think the way we're

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
seeing the development in the market now, I -- you
```

- know, we've got to be getting close to the balance
- 3 of supply and demand now. I think that's why
- 4 prices are so high, because we can't just go and
- 5 add a huge amount of supply by drilling in the
- 6 lower 48 or the traditional areas.
- 7 And I think, you know, that's needs to -
- 8 we'll talk about it more later, that you know,
- 9 we do need to augment the supply, probably from
- 10 LNG, from gas from Canada, from MacKenzie and
- 11 Alaska.
- 12 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Yeah, I
- think, and we'll get into this in the afternoon,
- 14 but I think that the Commission largely crossed
- 15 that threshold in its 2003 report. So I guess I'm
- less focused on what those bottomline implications
- 17 are than trying to go back and reassess whether
- 18 all of our top line inputs are reasonably sound.
- 19 And I tend to attach a fair long-term
- 20 significance to price influences. If the price of
- 21 natural gas is materially higher than it was when
- 22 NPC conducted its assessment, and I place a great
- 23 deal of strength on the NPC assessments, certainly
- in comparison to the earlier USGS efforts.
- 25 But if prices have changed materially

```
1 since then it's the sort of thing that raises a
```

- 2 question in my mind as to how dry are all those
- 3 existing holes; how much enhanced recovery
- 4 potentially might be available at higher prices
- from the lower 48 going forward.
- 6 MR. PURCELL: You know, we're seeing
- 7 right now, you know, drilling's at a very high
- 8 level, you know, as high as it was back in '82 or
- 9 in the early '80s. And we're just kind of staying
- 10 even. And I'll talk about that a little more, but
- even with a lot more drilling and better
- 12 technology, we, you know, aren't seeing a dramatic
- increase in supply.
- 14 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Well, that's
- 15 what I wanted you to get into and --
- MR. PURCELL: Yeah, and that's coming
- 17 up.
- 18 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okav.
- 19 MR. GOPAL: Well, basically I think even
- 20 with discussions with NPC folks, one of the things
- 21 that is very clear is the uncertainty in what
- these future resources can bring to us.
- 23 And one of the things that we certainly
- 24 will be doing is to look at some sensitivities to
- 25 see what happens if either there is not as much

1 resources, or it's going to cost even more to pull

- 2 them out of the ground.
- 3 MR. PURCELL: Here's the next slide.
- 4 Just shows the gas supplies available in North
- 5 America during the model period that were produced
- 6 by our model. And I think you can see that the
- 7 lower 48 production is rising, which is the blue,
- 8 you know, fairly significantly during that time
- 9 period.
- 10 But these increases are going to come
- 11 primarily, you know, from the deep water Gulf of
- 12 Mexico and the Rocky Mountains is where the most
- 13 potential is. And a lot of the areas in the Rocky
- 14 Mountains the production increases are going to be
- 15 from nonconventional sources such as coal bed
- 16 methane and tight gas formations.
- 17 The assessment right now assumes that
- 18 MacKenzie comes in at 2012 and Alaska will start
- 19 at 2013. And you can see it -- do we have a
- 20 pointer -- on the chart.
- 21 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: I can see
- 22 Alaska, but I can't see MacKenzie.
- MR. PURCELL: Well, MacKenzie, this is
- 24 all of Canada in here. So MacKenzie doesn't
- 25 really, you know, it's kind of compensating, I

```
1 think, for other declines in Canada as it comes
```

- 2 in.
- 3 MR. TOMASHEFSKY: Mike, getting back to
- 4 an earlier comment that Mark made earlier about
- 5 the end use demand assumptions.
- 6 MR. PURCELL: I don't know anything
- 7 about demand.
- 8 MR. TOMASHEFSKY: Well, that's why
- 9 Mark's pretty close to the podium. How is the
- 10 impact of that pipeline coming on impacting what
- 11 our assumptions are with respect to total Alaska
- 12 demand and Asian demand? And also as LNG comes
- into the model results, how does that impact the
- 14 Asian demand there?
- 15 Because before we just kind of sent
- 16 Alaska gas off, we really didn't care about it,
- 17 because it wasn't really connected to the model.
- But, as you bring these things in, you're now
- 19 connecting Alaska and its pool against the model
- 20 results.
- 21 MR. GOPAL: The Asian demand is still
- 22 fixed amount that goes right off Alaskan supplies.
- There is so much gas in Alaska that whatever is
- 24 being produced would come to the U.S. and the
- 25 Asian demand, still Alaskan resources are larger

```
1 than the total demand that's in these two regions.
```

- 2 MR. TOMASHEFSKY: Okay, so there's no --
- 3 MR. GOPAL: It really does not impact it
- directly, no. The fact that you're going to be
- 5 pulling a lot more gas out, of course, raises
- 6 Alaskan in price over time, but it's not so
- 7 significant that you're going to be looking at
- 8 Alaskan resources getting exhausted at this time.
- 9 MR. TOMASHEFSKY: Okay.
- 10 MR. PURCELL: I'll go through later on a
- 11 little bit on how much gas is in Alaska. You
- 12 know, as Jairam said, there's a lot, and, you
- 13 know, if it is developed and there's a huge
- 14 resource there.
- MR. MAUL: Scott, I think also the
- 16 question of the connection between Asia and
- 17 Alaskan gas gets to how Alaskan gas is eventually
- 18 developed and delivered to North America.
- 19 If it's overland pipeline, as the big
- 20 producers are currently proposing, then there is
- 21 no connection between Asia and Alaska because the
- 22 pipeline systems are actually separate. Current
- gas out of Alaska is going the LNG out of the
- 24 Cooke Inlet into Japan right now.
- 25 If, however, the alternative proposal,

```
1 which is being considered inside the State of
```

- Alaska, involves a spur line off that main line
- 3 coming down that either goes to Valdez in the form
- 4 of LNG, or additionally going to southcentral
- 5 Alaska to feed Anchorage and the Cooke Inlet and
- 6 the industries down there, then you would connect
- 7 the two sources and the main would become
- 8 connected. So, it's still an open question of
- 9 which infrastructure pathway the State of Alaska
- 10 is going to choose.
- 11 MR. TOMASHEFSKY: I just would be
- 12 curious how the interaction between LNG comes to
- 13 the west coast, how does that then compete with
- 14 the LNG coming to the west coast. Do you get into
- 15 a competition for that supply, and does Alaska
- then play a role coming into California or other
- 17 parts?
- 18 MR. MAUL: That's the active debate up
- 19 right now in the Governor's Office in the State of
- 20 Alaska, the Legislature and the producers.
- 21 MR. PURCELL: Just to put this in
- 22 perspective right now, at 2006 the model's
- projecting, it's 80,000 million cubic feet a day,
- 24 which is about 27 tcf a year. And during the
- 25 modeling period then to 2016 we're projecting that

1 it's going to rise up to 34 tcf.

However, you know, this is, I think, a

real telling slide as far as what kind of drilling

activity we're going to need in the United States,

especially the lower 48, in order to maintain that

production that we showed in the blue that was

steadily rising. This slide shows the rates of

decline of wells in aggregate that were drilled in

1990, 1991, 1992, you know, out through 2002.

And what you can see there is that the rate of decline, you know, is increasing as we move forward in time. And there's several factors and there's disagreement on, you know, what that means. But in my personal opinion, it's, you know, in part, due to a shrinking resource. And that we're drilling smaller and smaller things.

We're not drilling into a giant accumulation that will decline in a longer term fashion.

But, on the other hand, then there's the issue of a lot of the wells these days are now being fractured, you know, to enhance their production. And when that fracturing occurs you can pull the gas out a lot faster. So you're sucking out, you know, the same volume but in a much shorter time.

And so there's a lot of factors that are
in this situation that make it a little bit
ambiguous to what the real reason is. But I
think, you know, there's several different things.

You know, another issue is with the new

three-dimensional seismic that everybody's using, you can look for a lot smaller accumulations.

Just for example, in the Sacramento Valley, back in the 1980s pretty much the minimum size well that would be drilled was a billion cubic feet.

And that was pretty much, you could make maybe 3 million bucks at those gas prices. And, you know, that was good profit on putting \$400,000 or \$500,000 out, you know, to make that money.

Whereas now with gas prices the way they are a billion cubic feet is worth more like \$15 or \$16 million. And so there is prospects on the street now being sold in this valley for people to drill for a quarter of a bcf.

So, just inherently there that's a smaller well, no matter what's going to happen.

And you're going to get it, you know, there's less there that's going to come out, and it's going to come out quicker because there's not as much. So, you know, that's another part of this equation.

1	PRESIDING	MEMBER	GEESMAN:	Where	does

- this data come from, Mike? Explain a little bit
- 3 about your source and who IHS Energy Group is and
- 4 what it purports to cover.
- 5 MR. PURCELL: You know, IHS was used by
- 6 the NPC.
- 7 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay.
- 8 MR. PURCELL: And this data is an
- 9 aggregation of all the wells, gas wells that were
- 10 drilled in the United States.
- 11 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: So it covers
- both onshore and offshore?
- 13 MR. PURCELL: I believe it's just
- onshore.
- 15 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay.\
- MR. PURCELL: You know, offshore could
- be a bigger difference, especially with the
- 18 expansion in the drilling in the deep Gulf of
- 19 Mexico where, you know, there's been some big gas
- 20 holes found.
- 21 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay.
- 22 MR. PURCELL: The next slide just shows,
- 23 hopefully you can read that. It shows the various
- 24 basins that supply gas to California. You know,
- you have the western Canadian sedimentary basin,

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

which this shouldn't really be the Saskatchewan

- Basin, it's really all one big basin. But
- 3 Williston, the various basins in the Rocky
- 4 Mountains.
- 5 San Juan, which is a real important
- 6 source for California. The Permian, a little bit
- 7 from the Anadarko, and then the Los Angeles Basin
- 8 and offshore southern California, San Joaquin
- 9 Basin, Sacramento Valley, and the Mist gas field
- 10 is the only production in the Pacific Northwest.
- 11 And you can see there are various
- 12 reserve numbers here. The western Canadian
- 13 sedimentary basin has the highest proven in
- 14 potential reserves in onshore U.S. and Canada
- proper. And followed by the Rocky Mountains.
- 16 The Rocky Mountains have the most
- potential onshore in the United States. But, you
- 18 know, there's issues there with land access, and
- 19 you know, about half of that resource is in
- 20 environmentally sensitive areas that, you know,
- 21 may or may not be allowed to be drilled for.
- 22 And that's excluding like national parks
- or monuments. But these are just areas where
- there's various migratory animals, elk and
- everything, where they can only drill maybe two

1 months, three months out of the year. And that

- makes it hard for producers to get in there in a
- 3 timely manner and actually drill wells.
- 4 MR. TOMASHEFSKY: Mike, is that factored
- 5 into the analysis that goes into the model?
- 6 MR. PURCELL: Yes.
- 7 MR. TOMASHEFSKY: Okay.
- 8 MR. PURCELL: Yeah, because we left the
- 9 off-limit parts out of the model. And the other
- 10 big elephant out there is offshore, you know, the
- 11 western United States. There's probably 21
- 12 trillion cubic feet of reserves in offshore. And,
- 13 you know, that gas is just sitting there not being
- 14 explored for, or gone after because of the
- 15 political climate, and certain opposition in
- 16 certain camps.
- 17 The other one that we don't show on here
- 18 because it doesn't really, you know, gas doesn't
- 19 come up that much from there, but Mexico has, you
- 20 know, a fair amount of reserves, and more reserves
- 21 are being added there now on the east side of
- 22 Mexico, along the Gulf; down in Veracruz and some
- of those areas there's some big discoveries that
- have been made in the last couple years. And
- 25 they're finding more and more. But right now

1 they're projecting that Mexico has about 40

trillion feet of proven reserves, and 48 more tcf

3 of reserve potential.

The next slide just shows the supplies
that are coming into California currently. And
that's why we purposely left this slide before the
modeling period so there's some real data in here.
You know, it starts at 2001 and you can see the
yellow is gas coming in at El Paso, mostly from
the Permian Basin.

The dark blue is El Paso North, which is coming from the San Juan. The Kern River, which is that, I don't know, blue or green, is coming from the Rocky Mountains. And the TGC, which comes in later, is from Mexico. But that, I think, is from the LNG, you know, coming in.

And the other interesting thing to look at this, is that we're able -- it's not so much that the Permian gas in here is increasing production, but what the model is telling us is that the introduction of LNG on the Gulf Coast is going to make more Permian gas available because it will displace it westward towards us. So that's why there's an increase in that portion of the production.

1	The	last	thing	I	wanted	to	talk	about	is
2	 h+!.a. h	000 0	odna o		.i+b no+		. 1 ~ ~ .	~	

- just what's been going on with natural gas
- 3 quality, which is becoming, you know, it's a very
- 4 big issue right now. And a lot of people in the
- 5 audience we've been dealing with at various times
- on our natural gas quality committee.
- 7 The issue is that natural gas, you know,
- 8 has a lot of variability. We've got gas coming
- 9 from interstate pipelines; we've got gas in
- 10 southern California; we have gas in northern
- 11 California; and then we have potential LNG gas
- imports coming in.
- 13 And I think everybody's pretty familiar
- 14 that, you know, the interstate pipelines are about
- 15 1000 Btu, which is British thermal unit, which is
- 16 pretty much the standard measure of the heat
- 17 content of the gas.
- 18 And in southern California there's
- issues, and Joe -- is he still here -- Sparano,
- 20 you know, mentioned earlier, you know, that the
- 21 issue that we've been dealing with a lot is how to
- get some of the hot gas that's in southern
- 23 California, which is higher Btu gas, into the
- 24 pipeline, and being able to be used.
- 25 In northern California we have other

```
issues of gas that's only, you know, 400 or less
```

- Btu that has to be gotten into the system. So,
- 3 there's blending going on. There's, you know,
- 4 treatment. But we really need to, with liquified
- 5 natural gas coming in, which, you know,
- 6 potentially has Btu contents of 1150, you know,
- 7 there's got to be a standard made. And that's,
- 8 you know, what we're working towards, to try to
- 9 make a standard that will work for all the
- 10 appliances and all the end users in the state.
- 11 So, we're intimately involved in that.
- 12 And actually it's been pretty positive lately that
- we're heading to some resolution in that arena.
- 14 And I think that concludes my
- presentation. If anybody has any questions?
- 16 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Todd Peterson
- from SMUD, did you have a question?
- MR. PETERSON: I'm here, I --
- 19 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Why don't you
- 20 come up to the microphone, Todd.
- 21 MR. PETERSON: This goes back to --
- 22 well, first of all, --
- 23 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: You need to
- 24 introduce yourself.
- 25 MR. PETERSON: -- Todd Peterson with

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 SMUD. This goes back -- on the handout, page 6,
```

- this was back to Leon Brathwaite's preliminary
- 3 reference case assumptions.
- 4 I was curious to understand what were
- 5 the criteria behind choosing the online dates
- 6 capacities for the A&S gas pipeline, MacKenzie
- 7 Valley pipeline, and then also on LNG where the
- 8 LNG facilities would land, say the Gulf of Mexico,
- 9 east coast, Baja and east Mexico.
- 10 MR. BRATHWAITE: All right, how many
- 11 questions you asking here, now?
- 12 (Laughter.)
- MR. BRATHWAITE: All right, now what --
- 14 MR. PETERSON: I'm really trying to
- 15 understand the criteria --
- MR. BRATHWAITE: Where the pipelines --
- 17 MR. PETERSON: Yeah, behind the
- 18 assumptions.
- MR. BRATHWAITE: -- for the A&S, that's
- 20 based on published information. However, there
- 21 have been some more dates on that, and we maybe
- 22 make some adjustments to that in the model.
- So the A&S and the MacKenzie, those are
- the dates that are presently in the preliminary
- 25 reference case in terms of the online, when they

```
1 become -- when they would come online. We may be
```

- 2 changing that based on more current information.
- 3 MR. PETERSON: All right. And then the
- 4 LNG facilities through 2010, is that also based on
- 5 published data?
- 6 MR. BRATHWAITE: Yes.
- 7 MR. PETERSON: All right.
- 8 MR. BRATHWAITE: And, well, also again
- 9 if there is more current information on that, we
- 10 will be making adjustments before we finalize the
- 11 basecase.
- 12 COMMISSIONER BOYD: And if one was
- making a list of unknowns, uncertainties,
- 14 potential variables, weak assumptions, you just
- 15 touched them all.
- 16 (Laughter.)
- 17 COMMISSIONER BOYD: Of, you know, the
- 18 difficulty of seeing the future.
- MR. BRATHWAITE: Indeed.
- MR. PETERSON: Thank you.
- 21 MR. BRATHWAITE: Okay, thank you, Todd.
- 22 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Were there
- 23 questions for Mike?
- 24 MR. GOPAL: All right, the next in line
- is Bill Wood. He will talk about -- no, before

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

Bill, we'll have Jim Fore to briefly describe some

- of the assumptions that led to the building and
- 3 expansion of LNG facilities, and the new
- 4 facilities that will be coming into the state.
- 5 And Jim Fore's talk on LNG will be
- followed by Bill, who will be talking about the
- 7 pipeline infrastructure and the implications of
- 8 what these pipelines are going to do to
- 9 California.
- 10 MR. FORE: Good morning. It won't take
- 11 long to cover the LNG part, but, Todd, to answer
- 12 your question, it was based upon, at the time,
- press releases from the companies on when they
- 14 thought their LNG facilities, regasification
- 15 facilities would start. And many of those have
- 16 already slipped because this data was set out
- 17 probably in September in order to get it into the
- 18 model and build the structure for the LNG.
- 19 And so when we revise it we'll slip some
- 20 of those startup dates for the LNG facilities to
- 21 match what the current press releases are from the
- different companies.
- 23 Also, since that time there have been
- 24 other facilities permitted that were not permitted
- 25 at the time, particularly in eastern Canada; the

one in Main that we may want to put into the

- model. And have those costs and supply curves put
- 3 in and see what the effect would be on the natural
- 4 gas market.
- 5 And so we're really moving from a North
- $\,$  American to world gas market is what it comes down
- 7 to, because you have to consider LNG.
- 8 What we did to put in the LNG cost
- 9 curves is we went and looked at the cost to
- 10 produce gas from the wellhead up through
- 11 regasification in the different various regions of
- 12 the world. And came up with some cost estimates
- 13 based upon the expansion of existing units and the
- 14 building of completely new units. And the ranges
- 15 you see in the chart are the costs associated with
- 16 expansion and new units.
- 17 And includes well field costs,
- 18 liquefaction costs; transportation we handled on a
- 19 day rate, rather than looking at shipping and
- 20 trying to put in the estimate for shipping costs.
- 21 And then regasification that includes losses along
- 22 the way so that the production in the field is
- probably about 120 percent more than what ends up
- 24 at the regasification in the U.S.
- 25 We then took a look at the volume that

```
these facilities, both existing and planned, were
```

- going to take out of those areas and made sure the
- 3 reserves in those areas were sufficient to support
- 4 these plants over a 20-year period in order to
- 5 include these cost numbers into the supply curves.
- 6 We then developed a supply curve for
- 7 LNG, delivering into the east coast, the Gulf
- 8 coast and the west coast based on these. And
- 9 that's what the model then uses.
- 10 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And what
- vintage dollars are these?
- 12 MR. FORE: They're current; that's 2004
- is what we based it on, or I based mine on. And
- 14 then Leon made any adjustments that were required
- 15 to those dollars to match the model that they were
- 16 being run in.
- MR. BRATHWAITE: What goes into the
- 18 model is really 2000 dollars. So Jim calculated
- 19 -- when Jim gives me this information, he may give
- 20 me in 2004, but when I put it in the model it's
- going to go in as 2000 dollars.
- 22 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And these
- that are on this chart, and then escalated up to
- 24 be 2004 dollars, is that right?
- MR. FORE: These are the ones I

```
1 calculated in 2004.
```

- PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: You calculate
- 3 them in 2004, but are they 2000 dollars or 2004
- 4 dollars?
- 5 MR. FORE: The ones shown here are 2004
- 6 dollars.
- 7 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay.
- 8 MR. FORE: They're the ones I came up
- 9 with using the cost estimates based on current
- 10 dollars.
- 11 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay.
- 12 MR. FORE: He then deflated them to fit
- into the model --
- MR. BRATHWAITE: Right, --
- 15 MR. FORE: -- at the 2000 terms.
- 16 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And if, let's
- 17 say, a resource was coming online in 2009 in South
- 18 America, how would that then be treated and how
- 19 would it show up on this table?
- MR. FORE: Well, the model runs
- 21 everything at a constant 2000 all the way through.
- MR. BRATHWAITE: Yes, --
- MR. FORE: And so you'd have to go back
- 24 and take our price forecast and inflate it with
- 25 some inflation factor to come up to that. It's

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 all treated as constant dollars.
```

- PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay.
- MR. FORE: Okay. This is basically
- 4 what's going into the Gulf Coast and the east
- 5 coast of the U.S. And the prices that we have.
- 6 And they vary from a low of 2.50 coming out of
- 7 basically Trinidad to a high from the Middle East
- 8 of 4.85 for a completely new unit into the Gulf
- 9 Coast.
- 10 In the east coast it's 2.20, again that
- would be Trinidad; up to the 5.30 coming out of
- 12 the Middle East. That costs are what are used to
- develop the supply curves for the east coast.
- 14 On the west coast, at the time we were
- 15 doing it the Bolivian project looked like it might
- 16 be viable for Marathon, and that's the 4.15 for
- 17 South America west coast.
- 18 Then Asian Pacific basically is
- 19 Indonesia, Australia, that area, the Russian is
- 20 Sakhland, and then Alaskan in case they end up
- 21 putting a pipeline into the coast so they could do
- 22 LNG.
- 23 And then we calculated the costs
- 24 associated with these facilities to come up with a
- 25 cost estimate for LNG landed in southern

1 California. We only used the Baja southern

California transportation to come up with these

3 prices here.

facility there.

Then on the regasification facilities we took the current facilities, added in some expansion, any new facilities. Fort Pelican we already know has been delayed, and that'll have to be shipped at Cameron, the Freeport. We'll make sure that no press releases have indicated that that's going to slip. If it has, we'll have to make those adjustments, as well as to the Baja

And then like I said, there have been some additional ones that have been permitted.

And that was one of our criteria, that it had to be at least permitted and under construction. And we'll have to look and see whether we want to include some additional LNG capacity in other locations.

If we open the model up the costs we have for the Gulf Coast, we really don't have to indicate what plant it would be. It would just expand the LNG coming into the Gulf Coast. We would not identify any particular facility. It would just indicate that more LNG would be

1 competitive landed in the Gulf Coast or on the

- 2 east coast.
- 3 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And how have
- 4 your price assumptions been vetted with others?
- 5 MR. FORE: Nobody's objected to them is
- 6 all I can say.
- 7 (Laughter.)
- 8 MR. FORE: We presented them about three
- 9 times. We presented them at the WIEB conference,
- 10 and we had people in from the industry. We
- 11 presented them here in a workshop and nobody has
- 12 really complained about them being too high or too
- 13 low.
- 14 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And have you
- 15 compared them with similar assumptions being used
- 16 by others?
- MR. FORE: No. We don't have anybody
- 18 that want to share what they can land LNG for
- 19 here.
- 20 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: But there
- 21 must be some published estimates --
- MR. FORE: Well, we've compared them
- with the stuff EIA and some of the papers on LNG
- 24 potential. And we're in the same range.
- 25 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Could you

```
1 make a written comparison for us and submit that
```

- 2 to our docket?
- MR. FORE: Sure, I can get that,
- 4 compared to other people's, yes.
- 5 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Great.
- 6 MR. FORE: Any questions, any others?
- 7 MR. TOMASHEFSKY: Jim, could we just
- 8 have a clarification just before you leave. Those
- 9 delivery prices, does that include the commodity,
- 10 as well, delivered to the various destinations?
- 11 So is that including the cost of the gas to
- 12 produce it? Or is that just the transportation-
- 13 related cost?
- MR. FORE: The cost I show there
- includes the production cost, the liquefaction
- 16 cost, and --
- MR. TOMASHEFSKY: Oh, it does --
- 18 MR. FORE: -- and everything through.
- 19 What I did is I took the regasification facility
- 20 and I backed through the system adding in the gas
- 21 losses that would occur due to transportation,
- going through the liquefaction, and due to
- extraction of condensate out.
- 24 And that's where some of the cost
- 25 estimates can vary greatly depending on the credit

1 you give in terms of, you know, condensate credits

- 2 you get from taking out of the gas stream.
- And so if there's a price difference
- 4 that's probably where it is; it's more in the
- 5 byproduct values that you might be able to extract
- 6 than anything else. Or the transportation rate.
- 7 MR. TOMASHEFSKY: Okay.
- 8 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: How do those
- 9 costs compare with the cost assumptions we made in
- 10 our 2003 analysis?
- 11 MR. FORE: I wasn't here when you done
- 12 that one, so I don't know.
- 13 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Well, that's
- 14 a question that I'll pose to the management.
- MR. FORE: Okay.
- MR. GOPAL: In the 2003 IEPR analysis we
- 17 did look at some of the LNG analysis. But at that
- 18 time we didn't have these cost curves developed.
- 19 We did not even have the alternative competition
- 20 between various sources. We just had a single, an
- 21 LNG fictitious source which would deliver LNG to
- 22 U.S.
- So there's a big difference in the level
- of detail that's been included in this analysis.
- 25 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Baja was not

```
included there.
```

- MR. GOPAL: And Baja, of course, was not
- 3 even included on the west coast at that time. We
- 4 had just looked at the potential expansion of the
- 5 east and the Gulf Coast.
- 6 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And what
- 7 price assumptions had you associated with either
- 8 of those two options compared to what you're using
- 9 today?
- 10 MR. GOPAL: I think the numbers that we
- 11 have today are slightly higher than what numbers
- we had in the 2003 analysis.
- 13 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And what
- 14 accounts for that difference?
- 15 MR. GOPAL: Basically the reassessment
- of the tankering, the liquefaction costs. That
- 17 actually makes a big difference. Probably the
- 18 anticipation of what it would cost to produce the
- gas in various regions still remains the same;
- it's in the range of 50 cents per mcf to \$1 per
- 21 mcf.
- 22 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Thank you.
- MR. WOOD: Well, I get to say good
- 24 afternoon. Good afternoon, everybody,
- Commissioners and those who are listening in. My

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

1 name is Bill Wood; I work in the natural gas unit.

- I don't know what you're going to call my title, I
- 3 guess retired annuitant or something like that,
- 4 but in any event I'm here to talk about
- 5 interstate, or the infrastructure that we have
- 6 within the model, and how it's being impacted by
- 7 the flows.
- 8 My first slide here deals with three
- 9 areas. One is the delivery of various interstate
- 10 pipelines to California; and then comparing that
- 11 with the California receiving capacity; and then
- 12 additionally there are two pipelines that receive
- gas at the California border and pass the gas
- 14 right on through for use outside the state.
- 15 Tuscarora received gas, Canadian gas at Malim in
- Oregon and delivers it to Reno. And, of course,
- 17 North Baja receives gas from El Paso at Baja and
- 18 delivers that into Mexico for use there.
- Now, interesting here, we have less
- 20 receiving capacity than we have in delivery
- 21 capacity to California and that's the way it
- should be, because that provides us then more
- 23 options to receive gas, and provides competition.
- 24 But one of the things I want to indicate
- is that this particular number may be a little bit

1 soft. I say it's soft because if we look at gas

- transmission north we see that we have included
- 3 here almost 2 billion cubic feet per day of gas
- 4 delivery capacity at Malim. But actually that may
- 5 be considerably less than that, because just above
- 6 Malim GTN delivers gas to Klamath Falls and also
- 7 to Tuscarora.
- 8 So therefore, while we have delivery
- 9 capacity at about 2 bcf a day, actual deliveries
- may be in the area of about 1800, and I think
- 11 that's something along the lines that PG&E uses in
- 12 their analysis.
- 13 And additionally, in the wintertime
- 14 those can actually, deliveries to California at
- Malim can actually drop to around 1400 million
- 16 cubic feet a day because of demand that occurs in
- 17 the Pacific Northwest.
- 18 So that's one of the reasons I say that
- 19 while we have these kind of capacities, it's nice
- 20 to know what it is, but it doesn't necessarily
- 21 mean absolutely that we're going to be able to
- 22 have that much gas flowing into the state.
- MR. TOMASHEFSKY: Bill, does the 6901
- include the pass-through capacity, also? Or is
- 25 that the --

```
MR. WOOD: The which?
 1
                   MR. TOMASHEFSKY: The 6901, when you
 3
         look at it, does that include the 598 that comes
 4
         as Tuscarora and North Baja?
 5
                   MR. WOOD: No. Those are all pass-
 6
         throughs. No, those are all pass-throughs. We're
 7
         not assuming any receiving capacity from those
         because presently there's nobody -- well, I
 8
         shouldn't say that.
10
                   Tuscarora, I think, is dropping off a
11
         million a day or something up in Sierra, or what
         is that, Modoc County, in Sierras. In any event,
12
13
         so.
14
                   And, of course, this does not include
15
         California production, which lays on top of this,
         which could be in the area of a bcf a day or
16
17
         someplace in that area.
                   Here is a slide you've already seen. It
18
19
         basically says here's the gas that's coming into
```

California from the various sources. The only
point I want to make here is that we have
receiving in the area of 5500 million cubic feet
per day. And the previous slide indicated that we
have receiving capacity in the area of about 8
billion cubic feet per day. So therefore there is

1 a certain amount of what you might call slack

capacity for receiving gas into California on an

- 3 annual average basis.
- 4 Now, this next slide is not in your
- 5 package. I'm basically going to be talking about
- 6 the next slide that you have, which shows
- 7 interstate pipeline capacity, but I thought it
- 8 would be easier to work this off of a map that
- 9 shows the pipelines rather than working off a
- 10 graph.
- 11 Basically if you remember, we have about
- 12 11 billion cubic feet a day of LNG coming into the
- 13 U.S. that we have put into the model in terms of
- 14 capacity. Ten of that sits over here in the Gulf
- 15 Coast and the eastern seaboard, with a billion
- 16 cubic feet per day here.
- 17 And as Mike indicated, this 10 billion
- 18 cubic feet of supply really is impacting the home
- 19 for this gas that's being produced in the Anadarko
- 20 and the Permian Basins. This gas used to flow
- 21 this way. Because of all the LNG in here, this
- gas is going up here displacing the gas that's
- 23 coming out of the Permian and Anadarko, forcing
- then, a lot of gas to come on El Paso south to
- 25 California, or at least to serve the southwest.

1	We actually have a surprising change in
2	what we've had in the previous forecast. We had
3	this pipeline running at about 50 to 60 percent
4	capacity in the last IEPR. We have it running now
5	at 155 percent of capacity. Because of the
6	displacement that is occurring on the Permian gas.
7	Additionally, because of the LNG that's
8	coming in here, we have north of this particular
9	pipeline what we call the El Paso North corridor,
10	which includes El Paso, Transwestern and Southern
11	Trails, we have this pipeline now running at about
12	100 percent or 110 percent in the long term. In
13	our previous forecast this was running about 500
14	million cubic feet per day over capacity.
15	So, because of the LNG that has come in
16	that we're using now in the model that we didn't
17	have before, we are seeing a dynamic change in
18	supply flows in the southwest.
19	Now, with regards to deliveries at the
20	California border
21	PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Bill, let me
22	stop you.
23	MR. WOOD: Yeah.

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

attributable to a different modeling approach? Or

PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Is that

24

```
1 more LNG coming into the Gulf Coast? Or a
```

- 2 different price relationship between that LNG and
- 3 the Permian and Anadarko prices?
- 4 MR. WOOD: It has to do with LNG coming
- 5 in.
- 6 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Volume of
- 7 supply.
- 8 MR. WOOD: Volume of supply. In fact,
- 9 we had -- intuitively you would see that that was
- 10 happening, you know. If you have a tremendous
- amount of new supply coming here and it's all
- 12 coming in, it's got to displace somebody's
- 13 production. And in this case, as far as we are
- 14 concerned, it's displacing this production.
- 15 In fact, about three years ago El Paso
- 16 came in and gave us a presentation that
- 17 substantiated what we're seeing here, that they
- 18 threw in a -- before we'd even began to think
- 19 about putting a lot of LNG in, they'd already done
- 20 it, into their modeling. And I think that's one
- 21 of the reasons why they bought the All American
- pipeline, because they could see that initial 500
- 23 million cubic feet per day of capacity there. And
- 24 the need for -- potential need for that capacity
- 25 to meet this requirement.

1	PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: So in 2003
2	you didn't see as much LNG coming into the Gulf
3	Coast as you do now?
4	MR. WOOD: Well, in 2003 LNG was still
5	kind of a twinkle in daddy's eye, if you would.
6	You know, everybody was talking about it, but
7	nobody had really stepped forward. And we had, as
8	we indicated before, our criteria to putting it
9	in, putting anything into the model should be that
10	it's been permitted.
11	We did do some LNG work on a scenario
12	basis, but not to this degree that we have here.
13	PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Thank you.
14	MR. WOOD: All right, now, with regards
15	to what's happening here at the California border,
16	Topoc flows here at North Needles, or Topoc,
17	whatever you want to call it, is running at about
18	70 percent, dropping down to about 40 percent.
19	Down here at Blythe it's, we see,
20	running at about 80 percent of capacity. Before
21	it was running at about that same level, but we
22	had gas coming in the previous studies we had
23	gas coming this way, and then down across the

25 that flow.

24 Havasu cross-over into the southern system to keep

An interesting thing is we have, with

the Baja -- I'm sorry, with the new LNG facility

here, we see several hundred million cubic feet a

day crossing over the border and going in to serve

San Diego. Now, that gas can't go anyplace else

other than San Diego at the moment because there

is no pipeline that will allow it flow north into

SoCalGas system.

So we have a bcf of gas coming in here, a couple hundred going this way; and if I remember, somebody said we had about up to 600 million cubic feet per day of demand in Baja.

Which then means the rest of it can flow up to here at Blythe/Ehrenberg, at which point it can go east or west. And so some of that gas could be some of the gas that's coming into California on SoCal's system.

At this particular point, at Blythe we can have San Juan gas coming in via -- too many pipes here -- via El Paso Northern corridor and down Havasu. We can have Permian gas coming in, and we can also have LNG coming in. And it's kind of difficult to tell whose molecules are flowing into southern California.

25 One of the shocking things that came to

```
1 my mind as a result of this analysis is that we
```

- 2 had GTN dropping in the area of 40 to 60 percent.
- 3 And in the past it was running at 100 percent.
- But I think, while we were putting this
- 5 together in the last couple of days, I think I
- 6 discovered a glitch in northern California
- 7 production. I think we have over-production
- 8 occurring in northern California, which was
- 9 therefore backing out some of this, and also some
- 10 of the Kern River supply. So that's something
- 11 that, one of those things that was indicated
- earlier that we need to look at a little closer.
- 13 Finally, Kern River, we have Kern River
- 14 running at 95 percent capacity. In our previous
- analysis we had them increasing at about 500
- million cubic feet per day in about five years.
- 17 So that's another difference then between this
- 18 analysis and the other that is driven, again, by
- 19 this LNG coming into the Gulf Coast and by LNG in
- the Baja, California area.
- 21 MS. JONES: Bill, on the graph here you
- 22 have TGN running at over 120 --
- MR. WOOD: Yes.
- MS. JONES: -- percent capacity. What
- 25 accounts for that?

```
1 MR. WOOD: That's LNG coming in from
2 into North Baja and wanting to flow into San
3 Diego. Now, we have -- I think I have 174 million
4 cubic feet per day of capacity on that, which
```

- 5 would indicate then, as I said, if it's running
- 6 125 percent or thereabouts, then that means it's
- 7 running around a couple hundred million cubic feet
- 8 per day.
- And basically that Baja gas is competing
  with -- let me go back, no, wrong way -- that Baja
  gas coming across here is competing with gas
  that's coming down from SoCalGas down this system
  into San Diego.
- And I would guess because of
  transportation charges and the relative cost of
  the LNG is beating out some of the supply that
  wants to come in from any of the other sources
  that feed into SoCal service area. And
  ultimately, then, would be transported down into
  San Diego.
- 21 MS. JONES: Okay. I'm wondering
  22 physically how you put 125 percent gas through the
  23 pipeline.
- MR. WOOD: Oh, it just means that the pipe is going to have to be expanded.

```
1 MS. JONES: Okay, thank you.
```

- 2 MR. WOOD: Any time our model shows 100
- 3 percent or 150 percent it's building pipe to take
- 4 that into effect -- or to take care of that.
- 5 MS. JONES: So then it's assumed that
- 6 some additional infrastructure comes in in the
- 7 model?
- 8 MR. WOOD: Yes.
- 9 MS. JONES: Okay.
- 10 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: But if I
- 11 understand the model correctly, it's adjust in
- 12 time equilibrium. So the assumption is that the
- infrastructure is there when you need it to be,
- 14 and that you don't create imbalances either on a
- surplus or a deficit basis, is that right?
- MR. GOPAL: (inaudible).
- MR. WOOD: Yeah, let the modelers --
- 18 MR. GOPAL: Yes, Commissioner, what you
- 19 said is absolutely correct. Okay. However, if,
- 20 for instance, there is some reason that we believe
- 21 that something will not be available when we need
- it, we can put that into the model.
- PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Sure.
- MR. GOPAL: However, there's a
- 25 consequence to that, which would be higher prices.

Τ	PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Sure.
2	MR. GOPAL: So there is always, you
3	know, wherever, for instance like the LNG
4	situation I spoke about this morning, we have it
5	capped. So because of that we may see higher
6	prices in some locations. If we release the cap,
7	then the thing will expand as it see fit, and
8	prices may we may see some softening in prices
9	PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Right. Than
10	you.
11	MR. GOPAL: Sure.
12	MR. WOOD: Well, we don't need to talk
13	about that. Let's just kind of summarize things
14	up a little bit here.
15	Basically we see that LNG will have an
16	impact on western states pipeline flows and in
17	California supply; in other words, where that
18	supply is coming from.
19	Our preliminary analysis indicates the
20	state has adequate receiving capacity, at least or
21	an annual average basis. Remember we compared

25 Pipes serving California will have lower

billion cubic feet of receiving capacity.

that, I don't remember what the numbers were,

about 5.5 billion cubic feet versus about 8

22

23

```
flows than in the previous analysis that we have
```

- done, except for El Paso south, which will have
- 3 increased its flow. And I should also indicate
- 4 again, reiterate that El Paso north is not flowing
- 5 as full as it did before. But will potentially
- 6 need a small amount of capacity, because we have
- 7 it running at 100 to 110 percent of capacity
- 8 during the time period which may or may not be
- 9 warranted, adding capacity, but may force supply
- 10 coming in from another location.
- 11 That concludes my presentation. If
- there's any questions, or any additional questions
- 13 from --
- 14 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: I'm trying to
- 15 reconcile your third bullet on that page with the
- increased flows west that you showed.
- 17 MR. WOOD: Increasing Gulf Coast LNG --
- 18 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: No, third
- 19 bullet.
- 20 MR. WOOD: Oh, okay. Basically maybe
- 21 the word delay is not the proper term. It may
- 22 actually forestall the need of additional capacity
- other than, as I indicated, the El Paso north and
- 24 specifically the El Paso southern systems.
- 25 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Which are

```
both new interstate pipeline capacity into
```

- 2 California.
- 3 MR. WOOD: The capacity would be
- 4 required to actually not serve California because
- 5 we're operating at the California border below
- 6 their delivery capacity. Those increases would be
- 7 to meet east of California requirements --
- 8 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: I follow it.
- 9 MR. WOOD: And particularly El Paso
- 10 south, take care of that huge growth in generation
- 11 capacity in southern Arizona.
- 12 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Yeah, I
- follow you now. Thank you.
- 14 MR. BRATHWAITE: Commissioner Geesman, I
- just wish to expand on a question you asked
- 16 earlier about whether we had changed any of our
- modeling techniques or anything like that.
- 18 We basically have not changed the
- 19 modeling technique. I mean there are a few more
- 20 bells and whistles in the model, but the
- 21 technique, itself, have not changed.
- 22 But what have changed and have changed
- 23 significantly in this runs is that we have
- 24 included a lot more structure, both within the
- 25 U.S., and even more important, connecting to the

```
1 rest of the world to LNG. That is something that
```

- we really did not have previously. So that is the
- 3 most significant change that we have had in the
- 4 model, itself. Not the technique, itself, but the
- 5 structure and its connection to the world, and
- 6 making LNG -- making natural gas become a world
- 7 commodity rather than it be limited to the North
- 8 American continent.
- 9 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Yeah, but if
- 10 I am understanding your presentation correctly,
- 11 over the course of two years with not a
- 12 significant price change in landed LNG on the Gulf
- 13 Coast, you have made a fairly large secular change
- in your assumption about gas from the Permian
- 15 Basin and Anadarko Basin flowing westward.
- MR. BRATHWAITE: Yeah, that is a model
- 17 result. That's not an input result.
- 18 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: No, I
- 19 understand it's a modeled result, but it is a
- 20 large enough change that I think it needs to be
- 21 explained to the various constituencies which our
- 22 process ultimately has to address.
- MR. BRATHWAITE: Point well taken, yes.
- 24 Yes, sir. Thank you.
- 25 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Thank you.

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

1	MR. MAUL: Commissioners, given the hour
2	it is, 1:00, do you want to continue marching on
3	with price, or take a lunch break or
4	PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Why don't we
5	break for lunch; come back at 2:00.
6	MR. MAUL: 2:00? Okay. Will do.
7	(Whereupon, at 1:00 p.m., the hearing
8	was adjourned, to reconvene at 2:00
9	p.m., this same day.)
10	000
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	AFTERNOON SESSION
2	2:08 p.m.
3	MR. GOPAL: Thank you, Commissioner.
4	We, in the morning, started talking about natural
5	gas demand. Then we switched to supplies and we
6	have talked about infrastructure, LNG and
7	pipelines. All of this boils down to one thing,
8	and that is price. What is it that you have to
9	pay for it.
10	Mark will talk about some of the price
11	implications that we see in our preliminary
12	reference case. Mark.
13	MR. DiGIOVANNA: Hopefully nobody has
14	the after-lunch sleepies for this portion. This
15	will be considerably shorter than the demand
16	section, I promise you that.
17	So, what I'm going to go over today is
18	the natural gas wellhead prices that we're
19	projecting, or that basically our model is giving
20	back to us. And then go through each of the end
21	use sectors, and go through what the price results
22	are for those.
23	And then at the very end I just wanted
24	to kind of initiate a discussion, just because
25	it's been talked about a lot behind the scenes, of

```
1 how we, in the course of coming up with an
```

- electricity generation forecast, we need to
- 3 convert the annual prices in the model to monthly
- 4 prices, so that the electricity office can use
- 5 those. So get into a little bit about how we do
- 6 that. And more just to kind of facilitate
- 7 discussion than anything else.
- 8 First slide here is the projected
- 9 wellhead prices for the basins that supply
- 10 California. As you can see, compared to price
- forecasts that we've given in the past this is,
- 12 you know, definitely a lot more of a sawtooth
- projection than what we've seen in previous
- 14 reports.
- 15 A couple reasons for that. One of them
- is just the fact that we are looking at things on
- 17 an annual basis rather than every five years. The
- other reason is that there are, you know,
- 19 introducing things like LNG, MacKenzie and Alaska
- 20 pipelines. There's a lot of things going on that
- 21 keep changing the price trajectory that we're
- seeing here in the model.
- 23 So the first thing here, first thing
- 24 worth noting is what you see in 2007. And that is
- 25 the Cameron LNG terminal that goes into the Gulf

of Mexico. That has about 1500, or 1.5 bcf per

day, to the Gulf of Mexico. And this is something

3 that Bill and Mike discussed earlier.

This is where we're seeing the gas from the Permian Basin start to get pushed westward as we introduce a large supply into the Gulf of Mexico. And you can see this in the very first time point 2006, the Permian is the highest priced supply. As the forecast goes on it actually ends up becoming one of the lowest price supplies.

The next event worth noting is the following year. We have the Costa Azul terminal, Sempra's terminal, down in Baja, Mexico coming online. And what you'll notice, you know, this is something that kind of brings out something that came in Jim's presentation, where you see 1.5 bcf of LNG go into the Gulf of Mexico. You get a dramatic drop in prices.

The following year you have 1 bcf go into Baja, Mexico and you don't see a big drop in prices. And there's some reasons for this. One, probably the most fundamental reason, is the relative cost between the two. A terminal in the Gulf of Mexico on the east coast has access to supplies from Trinidad, which tend to be some of

1 the lower cost supplies. Versus a terminal on the

- west coast needs to go further out to Australia,
- 3 Indonesia, places like that. So there's a lot
- 4 more transportation involved and a lost more cost
- 5 to get it here. So it's not going to be as low
- 6 cost once it arrives.
- The other thing that happens is that a
- 8 fair amount of this gas is consumed within Mexico.
- 9 Some of it does come up through TGN into the San
- 10 Diego area; some of it does wheel around North
- 11 Baja to the Ehrenberg area where it could come
- into the state, but all along the way it's
- incurring transportation costs. It's not going to
- 14 have the same impact that Cameron does going right
- into a major gas supply area.
- 16 So the next, kind of change in trend
- 17 here in the price forecast is the MacKenzie
- 18 pipeline. Now, we had in the presentations that
- 19 were given before this, that we have MacKenzie
- 20 coming on in 2010. It actually has a partial
- 21 capacity that begins flowing in 2009. We don't
- get the full capacity until the following year.
- 23 So where you see the change in the price
- trend there in 2009, that's actually from the
- 25 initial flows of MacKenzie. The following year

when we go, I think, from about 900 million cubic

- 2 feet per day to about 1750 you see an actual
- 3 change in the trend so we get prices actually
- 4 declining in that year.
- 5 The next kind of item on the timeline we
- 6 want to go through is when we have the Alaska
- 7 pipeline coming in. And like you heard before,
- 8 that comes online in 2013. Like MacKenzie, it
- 9 initially flows at a lower volume than it will
- 10 ultimately. And so you do see a change in the
- 11 price trend when it comes on in 2013. And you see
- decreasing prices the following year.
- 13 In the out years of our forecast, 2015,
- 14 2016, couple things going on. We have, basically
- 15 we've added new supply to the model, but you have
- demand catching up with it. And also we're seeing
- 17 kind of the effect of capping off the LNG capacity
- 18 expansions.
- 19 So, even though Alaska pipeline comes
- on, very quickly that capacity is used, and that
- 21 supply is used. And ultimately we end up resuming
- this higher price path.
- PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And that what
- 24 you called capping off the additional LNG supply
- 25 capacity, that's a function of your holding that

capacity to an original installed amount, as

1

20

price path.

```
opposed to allowing the model to force it upward?
 2
 3
                   MR. DiGIOVANNA: Right. Kind of going
 4
         to Melissa's question earlier on the
 5
         infrastructure where you're seeing pipeline flows
 6
         that are 155 percent of the capacity. Basically
         the reason that's happening is because the model
         has gone ahead, you know, found that even with the
 8
         additional cost it's economical to expand the pipe
         and flow gas.
10
                   You would probably do the same thing
11
         with LNG other than the fact that we've turned
12
13
         that part off and said it can't do it.
14
                   PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Right.
15
                   MR. DiGIOVANNA: So, --
                   PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Right.
16
                   MR. DiGIOVANNA: -- you know, you end up
17
         having, you know, demand kind of bumping up on the
18
         supplies there, and you see it resume the higher
19
```

Now one thing that I kind of skipped is
what's going on in western Canada in 2012. To be
honest, I don't know 100 percent. By going
through the results one thing that we notice
throughout basically the entire forecast horizon

we can see that conventional production in Alberta
is declining.

And with the addition of new resources, particularly the MacKenzie pipeline, up until about 2011 there still seems to be inadequate balance as far as, you know, having enough supply to meet demand without causing any real pressure.

Just looking at the way the supplies are in Canada during this time period, you kind of get a lull right at 2012 where MacKenzie's come in; that gas is being used, or that capacity has basically been used up. And Alaska hasn't come in yet, and you just kind of get a flat point there. And at the same time demand is increasing.

So, it just so happens because the dominant supply source at that point up in Canada is the Alberta conventional supply, that conventional supply is declining so it's moving up its supply curve. You end up getting, you know, Alberta kind of breaking away from the rest of the price trend that we see in the other supply basins that supply California.

You can see that it also does affect
California's prices a little bit just because a
lot of that Alberta or western Canadian gas would

```
come to California, so it's causing some pressure
```

- on, increased pressure on the California supplies.
- 3 And this is something that Bill mentioned earlier
- 4 where it appears that there might be less
- 5 utilization of the GTM pipeline because of
- 6 California production. And you're kind of seeing
- 7 the result of that here, is that once the Alberta
- 8 supplies go up, that affects northern California.
- 9 You see the California production price go up.
- 10 COMMISSIONER BOYD: Mark, how much of
- 11 that Alberta gas have they set aside, as they did
- 12 a couple years ago, for their own use in the
- 13 bitumen production process? Which caused a
- 14 decline a year or two ago, that caused a
- 15 decline --
- MR. DiGIOVANNA: Actually, --
- 17 COMMISSIONER BOYD: -- of gas.
- 18 MR. DiGIOVANNA: -- what happened, if
- 19 I'm thinking of the same thing, a couple years ago
- 20 they had actually restricted quite a bit of access
- 21 to gas reserve, I think in like the Athavaskan --
- 22 COMMISSIONER BOYD: Right.
- MR. DiGIOVANNA: -- region.
- 24 COMMISSIONER BOYD: That's it.
- MR. DiGIOVANNA: Because they were

```
1 concerned that it would affect the recovery of the
```

- oil sands. A lot of those -- when initially they
- 3 put that into place and a lot of those companies
- 4 were actually able to go back and get exemptions,
- 5 and to continue to produce.
- I don't know exactly -- from what I know
- 7 I haven't seen them move to make any more gas
- 8 production off limits. I don't think that's what
- 9 we're seeing here in the Alberta prices.
- 10 So, I mean we could look into this more
- 11 to see if how that's affecting, but I haven't seen
- any moves to actually further restrict access.
- 13 And, if anything, they've actually kind of backed
- off what their initial restrictions were by
- 15 allowing some of these companies to get exemptions
- 16 and still produce.
- MR. GOPAL: (inaudible).
- 18 MR. DiGIOVANNA: Right. What Jairam was
- just saying, the model's not segregating any
- 20 supplies for oil sands. But actually I think the
- 21 question there was actually if anything was being
- 22 restricted. And there's nothing in the model that
- 23 we've put in there that's doing that. And as far
- 24 as I know, Alberta hasn't actually made any
- 25 further moves to restrict gas production because

```
1 of oil sands.
```

- So, that's my guess on why that happens.
- 3 It's not a guess -- I mean an educated guess, but
- 4 a guess, nonetheless. We're going to look into it
- 5 more, but that's what we're seeing right now on
- 6 that.
- 7 COMMISSIONER BOYD: Which do you have
- 8 the most confidence in? Your estimate of when
- 9 MacKenzie comes along, or the Alaska pipeline
- 10 comes along?
- MR. DiGIOVANNA: Oh, in --
- 12 COMMISSIONER BOYD: That's a good after-
- 13 lunch question.
- 14 MR. DiGIOVANNA: Let's see, which one's
- 15 further away. You know what, --
- 16 COMMISSIONER BOYD: You're not --
- MR. DiGIOVANNA: -- I don't know --
- 18 (Parties speaking simultaneously.)
- 19 COMMISSIONER BOYD: Okay.
- 20 MR. DiGIOVANNA: Ask me when I'm not at
- 21 a podium.
- 22 MR. MAUL: Commissioner, if I just may
- add, we follow that weekly, both the Canadian
- 24 government and the Canadian politics, as well as
- 25 the Alaskan government and Alaskan politics on

```
1 both pipelines. And there's a tremendous amount
```

- of controversy on both of them. And a tremendous
- 3 amount of uncertainty on both of them.
- 4 So I think it's very difficult at this
- 5 time to really come up with a firm date that we
- 6 have a lot of confidence in. At least I've been
- 7 watching it changes dramatically every single
- 8 month. And it's getting between international
- 9 trade agreements between Canada and the U.S. It
- 10 gets between the Canadian government and First
- 11 Nation Tribes up there. A dispute that's all of a
- 12 sudden appear to be blow up, and then are
- 13 resolved. And the next one blows up.
- 14 So there's a lot going on that it's very
- difficult for anybody to forecast.
- 16 COMMISSIONER BOYD: Right. So the
- 17 certainty with which we put things in here is -- I
- 18 understand why you do what you do; it's just like
- 19 talking about 150 percent of capacity. I'd put
- 20 more stock in the ability of somebody to decide
- 21 that they want to build that additional pipeline
- in those examples.
- But all of those are speculative and
- 24 just --
- MR. MAUL: Um-hum, that's right.

1	COMMISSIONER BOYD: enter into the
2	uncertainties, the unknowns that affect ultimately
3	the price we pay, which has been variable as heck.
4	PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: These two
5	projects, MacKenzie and Alaska, were two where you
6	varied from your criteria for infrastructure?
7	MR. MAUL: That's right, those are the
8	only two projects where we did just because
9	they're such significant projects. They have been
10	talked about for so long; they've been planned for
11	so long. They're like the elephant in the room,
12	we can't ignore it. We have to do something with
13	it. We uncomfortable with pinpointing what we do
14	with it, but the model requires us to pick a date,
15	put it in there. And we could easily move the
16	date by two or three years and probably have just
17	as equally valid model result.
18	PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And have you
19	done that and determined what the impact on
20	wellhead prices would be?
21	MR. MAUL: Not yet, but we have the
22	capability to do that now very quickly.
23	PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay.

to start playing with syngas some day.

COMMISSIONER BOYD: Wait till I ask you

24

1	(Laughter.)	į

10

11

12

- MR. DiGIOVANNA: All right. The next

  couple charts I'll probably move through

  relatively quickly only because what you're seeing

  here in the end use price for residential and

  commercial and industrial customers is basically

  just a reflection of the chart that I just showed

  you.
  - All of these follow the same trend as the wellhead prices. Basically the difference between the two is going to be the transportation to get it to California; then the cost to distribute it to customers.
- In this first graph here you can see
  that these are the prices to residential
  customers. The highest priced area is the San
  Diego area. The reason for this is they actually
  need to move their gas through another utility's
  service territory before they can get it to their
  customers.
- 21 Until Baja goes on line -- I'm sorry,

  22 not Baja -- the Sempra's Costa Azul terminal goes

  23 on line and if gas moves up TGN, SDG&E actually

  24 doesn't have any direct access to an interstate

  25 supply. So, you're seeing that here reflected in

the higher costs to bring gas to their customers;
with SoCal just slightly higher than PG&E.

In the commercial sector you get a

little bit of a flip-flop here. You get PG&E

becoming the highest priced service territory for

6 commercial service, and SDG&E kind of being in the

middle. That's just a reflection of the rates

8 that they charge those types of customers.

So, again, it's following the same trend that we saw before. The costs that are charged to commercial customers are less than they are at residential, so if this forecast were put on the same graph as the previous, the residential prices would be up at the top, and then the commercial.

And then as we get into the industrial customers, here's where you start to see a lot less differentiation between the different service territories. And the reason is just because of the type of customers. The industrial customers, there's fewer customers; it's easier to meter them.

They're not getting into the really vast distribution systems that need to go to the millions of different customers that are in these service territories. So there's a lot less cost

```
1 involved to the utilities. And so that's -- you
```

- 2 see that in a lot less of a markup.
- 3 And on top of that a lot of the larger
- 4 industrial customers actually go out and procure
- 5 their own gas, so they're not paying core
- 6 procurement or things like that.
- 7 As far as why chemical customers in
- 8 SoCal are lower than the rest, I don't know. I
- 9 think we need to check that. That might just be
- something in the transportation rate we have in
- 11 there.
- 12 Conversely, on the enhanced oil recovery
- 13 customers, the lower prices you're seeing there is
- 14 a reflection of the fact that they are, for the
- most part, located right along the Kern/Mojave
- 16 corridor. They have access to interstate pipeline
- 17 capacity versus having to go through utility
- 18 system. And in many instances there's actually
- 19 local gas production going on that's used for the
- thermally enhanced oil recovery. So they're not
- 21 even incurring any interstate transportation
- 22 charges. So that's why you see the gas prices of
- those customers so much lower than the rest of the
- 24 industrial customers.
- 25 All right, finally the projected natural

gas prices for power generation customers. Kind

- of a lot going on in this graph because we have a
- 3 lot of different customer types here.
- 4 Like I mentioned earlier before you have
- 5 the customers that are operating within the
- 6 utility systems. You also have customers that are
- 7 operating directly off the interstate pipelines.
- 8 So, as a result you're getting kind of
- 9 an array of rates that are charged. In addition
- 10 to this, in the PG&E area PG&E actually was able
- 11 to adopt a rate structure that allowed them to
- 12 charge basically the new power plants. I mean, I
- think the order says power plants built after
- 14 1998, but we all know that nobody actually built
- them until the lights started going out.
- So basically it's the new power plants
- 17 that are getting this rate. They're paying about
- 18 a nickel above the PG&E citygate price. Whereas,
- 19 the older power plants are paying an additional 14
- 20 cents above that.
- 21 So when you see the solid blue line at
- the top of this graph, that is the older power
- 23 plants that are being charged both the backbone
- 24 rate, and a local distribution charge. Below that
- 25 you will see the PG&E plants that are just paying

```
1 the backbone rate.
```

It doesn't look like it in here, but the

SoCalGas and SDG&E customers right now do actually

pay a slightly different transportation rate.

It's a few cents different, a few cents higher for

5 It's a few cents different, a few cents higher for 6 SDG&E.

And the rest, as you move down here, it's just this is just basically the cost of gas based on where they're getting -- which pipeline are they getting their gas from. What supply basin does that pipeline have access to. So that's where you're seeing this kind of array of prices here.

All right, the last chart here is the profiles that we used to take a yearly price and convert it into a monthly price. And actually I might call Bill up here, because this methodology here was developed by Bill.

Basically what he's gone through, and he's looked at the prices that are reported on, it's both the bid week and the spot prices, is that correct? I'll let Bill come up and -
MR. WOOD: What I have here is a sampling of monthly allocation factors that developed for several regions, PG&E, Southern

1 California, El Paso South representing the Arizona

- and Pacific Northwest. And I threw in here Henry
- 3 Hub, which we don't use, but just to show that the
- 4 trajectory follows the same as we have for the
- factors that we're using for converting annual
- 6 prices into monthly prices for the electric
- 7 generators.
- 8 Basically, what I have done is I have
- gone from 2002 to 2004 looking at prices, monthly
- 10 average prices published by NGI at various
- 11 locations throughout the western states. I've
- 12 gone to Lippman Consulting and come up with the
- 13 volumes that are associated, the actual flowing
- 14 volumes that are associated with those particular
- points. And then developed a weighted average
- 16 price for those three years.
- 17 There's been a lot of controversy in
- 18 some of the work that's being done in what is it,
- 19 CREPC or -- with regards to this, because they
- 20 don't like the idea that January prices look like
- they're going to be lower than the previous
- December prices as these factors would indicate.
- 23 If you look you'll see generally factors
- 24 are in the area of about 95 percent of the annual
- for January; and in the previous December they'll

1 be running about 115 percent. But basically that

- is what has happened during the last four years.
- 3 They would prefer to see something that
- 4 has January and December closer together than what
- 5 is shown here. For the CREPC work they've
- 6 actually gone through and looked at NYMEX strips
- for 2007, '8, and to apply to their 2008 point
- 8 that they're forecasting. And they get something
- 9 that they're happier with that show factors that
- 10 are closer together.
- 11 So the question arises then do we -- I
- don't feel comfortable using three points for each
- month to develop this particular curve, but
- 14 nevertheless, it still is representative of what
- has been happening in the last three years.
- 16 And it's basically because January
- 17 prices -- well, no, let's not say that, that's not
- 18 correct. I'm thinking ahead of myself here.
- 19 So, anyway, that's the controversy
- 20 that's going along here. Do we look at the -- use
- 21 a historic set of numbers to work with? We don't
- 22 want to use the 2000/2001 numbers because the
- 23 world was crazy during that particular time. And
- the question also then arises, then well what
- about 1990 through 1999. I have developed factors

for that. But is that regime still the same as we

- can see now with regards to prices on a seasonal
- 3 basis.
- 4 So we're in a quandary at this point
- 5 whether to use futures or whether to use he last
- 6 three years, or to use a whole previous three or
- 7 ten years worth of data to come up with these
- 8 seasonalities.
- 9 I'm not certain that the big months for
- 10 generation would be affected too much. And that's
- 11 when the large demand for generation would occur.
- 12 The winter months the demand is not so great so it
- may not have as great an impact whether you use
- 14 higher factors or lower factors for those
- 15 particular months.
- But, in any event, we're looking for
- 17 comments in this particular area from whomever has
- 18 a thought on this. And we need to have this
- 19 information fairly soon so that we can provide
- 20 additional information for our electricity office
- so that they can continue to do their work.
- 22 As indicated earlier, we dovetail with
- them. And there's an iterative process that
- 24 sometimes takes a week or two to run through just
- one process. So we'll develop a price forecast.

```
1 They'll take three or four days or whatever to
```

- develop a new demand forecast. We put that into
- 3 our forecast, and then that iterative cycle might
- 4 take ten working days or so to go through.
- 5 So, we need to get this resolved soon so
- that we can meet the deadlines that we're looking
- 7 at.
- 8 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay, I have
- 9 a blue card from Wendy Maria Phelps from CPUC.
- 10 She has a couple of questions.
- 11 MS. PHELPS: Yeah, I think the first
- 12 question, Mark, is about the presentation that
- 13 you're giving now. And I'm just wondering how
- 14 comfortable are you with the amount of decreased
- prices in 2007 that you were showing due to the
- 16 addition of the Cameron LNG project?
- 17 MR. DiGIOVANNA: I don't know, you know,
- if comfort's really a word I would use. The thing
- 19 you have to remember, there's actually a couple
- 20 LNG terminals I believe that should begin
- 21 operating this year. And when Cameron comes in
- that's another 1.5 bcf of supply there.
- 23 And this is really the first time we see
- 24 such a pushback on the Permian supplies back
- 25 towards California.

```
So, you know, will there be a, you know,
```

- 2 \$1.50 drop in prices, I don't know. But I do
- 3 think, you know, it is very plausible that we will
- 4 see a drop in prices in California just from the
- 5 introduction of such a large LNG, you know, an
- 6 incremental LNG resource because there is already
- 7 LNG there.
- 8 So, you know, what that magnitude will
- 9 be, I can't say. I mean this is what the model's
- 10 telling us. But, you know, the fact that there is
- a drop doesn't concern me. That's actually very
- 12 plausible.
- 13 MS. PHELPS: I guess just maybe it seems
- 14 like that one could have a couple of scenarios,
- you know, with different amounts of drops.
- 16 Because it just seems like \$1.50 is pretty --
- MR. DiGIOVANNA: Well, the -- I mean,
- 18 yeah --
- MS. PHELPS: -- is a lot, but --
- 20 MR. DiGIOVANNA: -- you have to
- 21 remember, we don't -- price isn't something we
- 22 give to the model. The model gives it to us. I
- 23 mean we put, you know, the supplies in there, we
- 24 put the demand in there, we put the transportation
- 25 capacities and the rates on those pipelines.

```
And from there we hit run and the model
 1
         tell us, you know, what is the equilibrium of
 3
         quantity and price at every point in the model.
 4
         So the prices we're seeing here aren't really a
 5
         reflection of price inputs that we're giving.
 6
         This is -- we've told the model what the supply
         and demand is, or at least given it a reference to
         start with on the demand, since most of that is
 8
         elastic. And this is the result that we're
10
         getting.
                   MS. PHELPS: Okay, thanks. My next
11
         question actually had to do with morning
12
13
         presentations, and we talked about this at the
14
         lunch break a little bit, but I wanted to -- and I
15
         think I know the answer to my question, but we
         both, Mark and I, agree that it should be put on
16
         the record.
17
                   PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay, let's
18
19
         do that now.
                   MS. PHELPS: Basically I just wanted to
20
21
         clarify was the CEC forecast data that was used by
22
         the utilities, both PG&E and SoCal and SDG&E, in
```

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

their presentations when they were comparing to

their own forecast from the electricity demand

analysis office rather than the natural gas office

23

24

1 data? Since the latter was used in the natural

- 2 gas assessment market report.
- MR. DiGIOVANNA: The comparisons,
- 4 correct me if I'm wrong on this, but the
- 5 comparisons that the utilities gave earlier were
- 6 actually to the demand analysis office natural gas
- 7 forecast.
- 8 With the exception of the comparison to
- 9 the gas demand for electricity generation, that
- 10 was actually generated by our electricity analysis
- office and used in our report.
- 12 So the comparison that was shown earlier
- in terms of residential, commercial and industrial
- 14 demand was actually not a comparison to the demand
- 15 that is in this report.
- MS. PHELPS: So now were you going to be
- 17 working with the demand analysis office to -- I
- 18 don't know how much difference in their forecast
- 19 there was with yours.
- 20 MR. DiGIOVANNA: There were some
- 21 differences. I mean, and this is something that
- we need to work through. It's, you know, right
- now it's a question of different methods, you
- 24 know. One of the things we were looking to do in
- 25 this cycle was to incorporate price elasticity

```
into our forecast.
```

And the way we were able to do that was

with the different methodology than we've used in

the past. So, in terms of reconciling the two

forecasts, I think it would be more, you know,

looking to make sure that we're consistent in our

assumptions. Looking to make, you know, one issue

which I think you're going to ask about next, is,

you know, basing our forecast on the same data

So, there will be ways, you know, to
look to make them more consistent. And, you know,
there will probably be a lot of discussions as far
as how we do natural gas demand.

MS. PHELPS: That's all, thanks.

16 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Mark Meldgin,

17 PG&E.

set.

10

MR. MELDGIN: Thank you. Mark Meldgin
with PG&E. I'll be back up again later to offer
several comments on modeling after Bob Howard and
some others talk. But for right now I wanted to
talk about Bill Woods' issue about how to take an
annual price on a market builder and split it into
monthly prices.

We haven't seen the exact method that

```
1 the staff uses, but I have a feeling that what
```

- they're doing is taking say PG&E citygate, pick
- 3 that as an example. Let's look at 2002. And in
- 4 that year, December 2002 was 20 percent higher
- 5 than January 2002. In 2003 we see the same thing.
- In 2004 we see the same thing.
- 7 So, we come up with these factors
- 8 December's a lot higher than January. But the
- 9 real reason for this is just that gas prices have
- 10 been going up continuously over that period.
- 11 So, the PG&E price in December of any
- 12 given year is a lot more closely linked to the
- prices at Malim, Topoc, et cetera, in that same
- 14 month than they are linked to the PG&E citygate
- 15 prices in January of that year.
- So, what we suggest is instead of, for
- 17 each point, taking a slice across the months, kind
- of like averaging across the rows, instead look at
- 19 the differences in a column. Take January 2002
- 20 and say, okay, in January 2002 PG&E's citygate was
- 21 20 cents higher than Malim. In January 2003 it
- 22 was 15 cents higher than Malim. In January 2004
- 23 it was 32 cents higher than Malim.
- Average those three. Do the same for
- all the hubs around the west, so that you get a

```
1 set of factors for January that reflect the actual
```

- differences in prices around the west over the
- 3 past three Januaries. Do the same for February,
- 4 March and so on.
- 5 So in a sense we're talking about
- 6 averaging within a month across geography instead
- 7 of averaging across time at one point. And I
- 8 think that would do a lot to take care of the
- 9 staff's issues.
- Anyway, that's that. Thank you.
- 11 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Thank you
- 12 very much.
- MR. DiGIOVANNA: Well, actually I just
- 14 want to comment on that real quick. One thing
- that at least I've observed, and I think Bill's
- observed the same thing, going through the monthly
- 17 prices, in a lot of instances the January and
- 18 December differences aren't, you know, January of
- 19 this year and then 12 months later. It's actually
- 20 a lot of times it is December of the previous
- 21 year, you know, December to January.
- 22 And particularly if you're just looking
- 23 at the electricity generation sector. I haven't
- 24 been able to completely work through this, but I
- 25 mean I think there are reasons for it. A lot of

```
1 that having to do with Christmas.
```

6

17

18

19

20

21

During December businesses stay open

longer; people put extra lights around their

house. There is a slight bump in electricity

demand that's not explained by weather or anything

like that. In January that all goes away.

- The other thing is that in January basically in terms of electricity generation it's 8 going to be probably your lowest demand month, if not one of your lowest demand months. And so for 10 11 operators that are purchasing gas, some sort of a baseload supply of gas for their power plant, 12 13 their baseload's probably going to be based 14 somewhere around what their January, or what their 15 low demand is. And then they'll go out and purchase additional supplies as necessary. 16
  - So that in January you don't -- there's less of a demand for electricity generators to go out and buy gas on the short-term basis, which tends to be more costly than gas supplies they've locked up, you know, months in advance.
- 22 This is just my hypothesis on what might 23 explain this. But that part I don't know. What I 24 do know is just looking at the prices, I have 25 consistently observed the difference where

```
1 December you have prices, you know, here and then
```

- 2 the following month you get a dropoff in gas
- 3 prices for electricity generators.
- 4 Now, for, you know, a core customer
- 5 that's not the case. Because, you know, that's
- 6 when their peak demand is. But for electricity
- 7 generators, I think it's just because they're able
- 8 to not have to go out and buy incremental supplies
- 9 at a higher cost during that time of year.
- 10 As I say, it's a hypothesis. I don't
- 11 know.
- 12 MR. MELDGIN: I'll look at the data and
- see if I agree with that.
- MR. DiGIOVANNA: Okay.
- 15 MR. MELDGIN: One other comment I wanted
- to make about the staff's method. Bill mentioned
- that he's constructing a weighted average using
- 18 prices and volumes. And to me that seems like
- double counting, because the prices, especially
- 20 the price differences between different points
- 21 around the west, already reflect the flows.
- So I think he's over-weighting that
- 23 factor. Thank you.
- 24 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Thanks very
- 25 much. Jairam.

1	MR. GOPAL: We'll take that into
2	consideration, too. In fact, the monthly
3	allocation has been a significant point of
4	discussion with the WECC and other groups that
5	have been looking at electricity generation in the
6	western states.
7	So we will continue to discuss on that
8	point, and get any other updates we get from the
9	other side.
10	Having concluded Mark's testimony I
11	would like to call Herb Emmrich to continue with
12	the second part of his comments on the preliminary
13	case.
14	MR. EMMRICH: Thank you very much. I
15	also cover the gas supply issues for SoCalGas and
16	San Diego Gas and Electric.
17	We think there is plenty of natural gas
18	resource available in the United States and in
19	Canada. The problem is they are in
20	environmentally sensitive areas, offshore,
21	national parks, wildlife preserves and so on. And
22	also in very remote locations like Alaska and the
23	MacKenzie Delta.

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

So it's a matter of willingness of the

oil companies to explore and develop. What we're

24

```
1 seeing now is the companies are shifting more
```

- 2 toward LNG, saying that they can deliver LNG
- 3 cheaper than they can bring gas from very remote
- 4 locations or go into tight sands or into shale gas
- 5 and so on. So this is a phenomena that we see is
- 6 happening, and I think the staff pretty much
- 7 reflects some of that.
- 8 We've always thought that unconventional
- 9 supplies are probably available at \$4 to \$5 per
- 10 million Btu. So that almost puts like a lid on
- 11 prices going out in time, plus transportation, of
- 12 course. And when I get to the gas price forecast
- that we have, you know, it'll show that.
- 14 As far as what the state can do,
- 15 whatever restrictions there are on exploration and
- development, you know, to hurry up the permitting
- 17 process and maybe allow some development in areas
- 18 that are sensitive to see if it can be done in an
- 19 environmentally acceptable way. But it's
- 20 certainly those kinds of issues that are keeping
- 21 us from developing the resource that's available.
- 22 LNG throughout the world is becoming a
- 23 bigger and bigger player. LNG will be almost like
- oil. It'll move cargos throughout the world.
- There are something like 40 liquefaction

```
1 facilities under consideration; and in the U.S.
```

- 2 there are more than 60 LNG receiving terminals are
- 3 being considered. Two more just got approved,
- 4 which I don't think were reflected in the
- 5 forecast. There are seven approved now by the
- 6 FERC. There was one in Massachusetts and one, I
- 7 think, in Rhode Island which just was approved two
- 8 weeks ago.
- 9 So, LNG is coming. But we don't know
- 10 where it's gong to come, certainly in the Gulf of
- 11 Mexico, in Baja, those facilities will be built.
- 12 We don't know about California or the east coast.
- 13 There's concern of tanker accidents and things
- like that, which we believe are very remote
- 15 concerns. But people live with those kinds of
- 16 fears. And, you know, hopefully they can be
- overcome.
- 18 We think it's cost effective. We agree
- 19 with the -- I think he left -- who had all the
- 20 forecasts on the cost of LNG. We agree with those
- 21 range of costs, and we also agree that if you
- 22 bring LNG in from the South Pacific it'll cost
- 23 more, because of transportation costs you need
- 24 that many more tankers to keep that supply chain
- 25 going.

```
1 What can the state do to assure adequate
```

- gas supplies in the future and to moderate prices,
- 3 California should promote the development
- 4 internally of gas supplies, pipeline facilities
- 5 and LNG receiving terminals in acceptable
- 6 locations. I don't know what's acceptable or not.
- 7 That's up to the people to decide.
- 8 And to enhance diversity of supply. You
- 9 make access available by having more pipelines and
- 10 so on. I think that's been stated by everybody
- 11 here.
- 12 We just don't know what that clearing
- price will be. But, we do believe that LNG will
- 14 help put a lid on prices, as will development of
- 15 Alaskan gas and MacKenzie Delta. We do think
- 16 MacKenzie Delta is probably going to come in a
- 17 little later, maybe 2011 instead of 2010 because
- 18 there are so many issues to be resolved now with
- 19 native tribes exerting their rights and so on. So
- there are quite a few delays there.
- 21 We think long term the price will be,
- 22 you know, on the \$5 to \$5.50 range in 2004
- dollars. We're using --
- 24 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Now, Herb,
- 25 your first bullet suggests that you expect prices

```
1 to remain high until LNG arrives. The staff price
```

- 2 projection showed prices declining by a couple of
- 3 dollars, if memory serves correctly, over the next
- 4 couple of years. Do you have a view on that?
- 5 MR. EMMRICH: Yeah, we have a similar
- 6 view.
- 7 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay.
- 8 MR. EMMRICH: And my chart's coming up
- 9 in a couple of slides.
- 10 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay.
- 11 MR. EMMRICH: Just the background here.
- 12 Again, there'll be development of these other
- 13 unconventional resources, and that will help keep
- 14 the domestic supply going. But we agree that the
- 15 conventional supplies are dropping very rapidly,
- and it will be the unconventional that will help
- 17 to keep domestic production at least flat.
- 18 The problem is that demand overall is
- 19 growing very very rapidly. Like 5 percent a year
- just on the electric generation market. And it's
- just that gap that we need to fill with something
- 22 else. And we think LNG will help fill that gap.
- In the long term there are other things
- that can come online like clean burning coal. You
- 25 know, if that's environmentally acceptable and

```
gets some help, and that could reduce the demand
```

- 2 for power generation gas supplies.
- 3 So, as you see, in general that solid
- 4 blue line is our base forecast at the California
- 5 border. And you see where the staff's forecast
- 6 is.
- 7 The upper 90 percent is basically about
- 8 standard deviations above that. And the green
- 9 line is two standard deviations below. So, the
- 10 assumptions are what actually is going to happen.
- 11 And we're assuming that LNG will arrive in large
- 12 volumes and so on, but if that doesn't happen then
- 13 you're looking at a price that's hitting up to
- 14 that red line.
- 15 If more LNG shows up than you're
- 16 forecasting, because there are so many plants
- 17 under consideration, then you could hit more on
- 18 that bottom line.
- 19 Also, does the Alaskan gas show up
- 20 faster and the MacKenzie Delta, we don't know. So
- 21 you have a range of uncertainty. And that range
- is fairly large.
- The staff's forecast is gyrating around
- 24 that range. It's actually amazing that it stays
- within the range over a ten-year period. But,

```
1 it's driven largely by the input assumptions on
```

- when these additional resources will show up.
- 3 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And you
- 4 suggested that you would move MacKenzie back a
- 5 year or so, and if I understood you correctly, put
- 6 the Alaskan resource at about the same time?
- 7 MR. EMMRICH: Yeah, around 2013, maybe
- 8 2014. Some people have even said 2016. But --
- 9 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And that's
- 10 for Alaska?
- 11 MR. EMMRICH: For Alaska, yeah.
- 12 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: MacKenzie
- 13 about 2010?
- MR. EMMRICH: Yeah, 2010, 2011.
- 15 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay.
- 16 MR. EMMRICH: So we're not out of line
- with those major assumptions.
- 18 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Right.
- 19 MR. EMMRICH: I think we're more
- 20 optimistic on the LNG, especially in the Gulf
- 21 Coast, because they're moving forward fairly
- 22 rapidly, and there's not as much local opposition
- 23 because people there are used to major facilities
- like petrochemical plants, refineries and so on,
- 25 the Houston area.

1	PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And would you
2	see the same result as the staff model suggests in
3	terms of pushing more production from the Permian
4	and Anadarko Basins west?
5	MR. EMMRICH: Well, that all depends on
6	how much LNG is going to arrive here on the west
7	coast. The assumption for the Sempra facility was
8	kind of low. But I think the staff was looking at
9	what hits California, not what is going to hit in
10	Mexico and California. Because the plant is
1	ultimately supposed to be sized at 1.2 bcf. The
12	first phase about 500 million a day and then maybe
13	two additional phases. And they're holding open
4	seasons now from what I understand.
15	And we've made no assumption of what's
L 6	happening at Long Beach or offshore Oxnard. But,
17	as you know, there are three facilities being
18	considered there. And
L 9	PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: You've made
20	no assumptions about the Chevron facility off
21	Baja?
22	MR. EMMRICH: No, we have not. We have
23	not. They have been going through the permitting

process. As far as I know they have all the

permits. I have not seen them sign any contracts

24

1 for deliveries, whereas Sempra did sign contracts

- for deliveries to the Mexican Electric Generation
- 3 System. They have not signed any contracts that I
- 4 know of in the United States.
- 5 So, once that happens -- and there was
- 6 also some talk that maybe there would be a
- 7 combined facility. But I have no details on that.
- PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Um-hum.
- 9 MR. EMMRICH: We actually, page 16, we
- 10 actually are looking at a study that we're working
- on with CEC Staff and PG&E, and Southern
- 12 California Edison, to assess the impact of high
- 13 prices on the industrial sector and California, as
- 14 a whole. So we're going to have a consultant
- prepare a study under the advisory committee
- 16 headed by the CEC. So make sure that we get a
- 17 unbiased view on what the possible impacts would
- be on the California economy.
- 19 But we know from history that these are
- 20 major sectors that are affected, food and beverage
- 21 processors, paper producers, chemicals, stone,
- 22 clay and glass, and metals producers. And I think
- 23 PG&E said exactly the same thing. As prices are
- 24 high these people disappear totally into another
- 25 part of the world, or another part of the country.

```
What's the impact of high prices? And
 1
         we just gave a simple example. Just a few years
 3
         ago the price was about 40 cents a therm. It's
 4
         around 70 cents now. And that's $1.5 billion just
 5
         for residential and small commercial customers per
 6
         year that California is shipping out. So anything
         we can do to lower gas prices, of course, would be
         a huge benefit to the California economy. And
 8
         this study will nail that down a little bit more
         than just doing a simple example like this.
10
11
                   I'm open for questions.
                   PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN:
12
                                              Thanks very
13
         much.
14
                   MR. EMMRICH: Thank you, again, for the
15
         opportunity. We appreciate it.
                   MR. GOPAL: I believe Mark Meldgin
16
17
         wanted to make some comments.
                   MR. MELDGIN: I thought I'd be following
18
19
         my VP, Bob Howard, but he's out on something. I
         have a few modeling issues, and I'll do my best to
20
         be brief.
21
22
                   The first one, staff's gas price
         forecast at the wellhead in a number of years
23
```

seems pretty high compared to the forecast that

PG&E gets from folks like the Cambridge Energy

24

1 Research Associates, PIRA, Wood-MacKenzie and so

- 2 on.
- 3 One reason seems to be this constrained
- 4 supply of LNG. We've talked about that some
- 5 before. But it would be interesting to see the
- 6 staff do a run where the switch that allows new
- 7 investment in LNG is turned on, just as the switch
- 8 to allow new drilling is already turned on in the
- 9 staff's case.
- I should mention we actually run
- 11 MarketBuilder ourselves at PG&E. So, staff was
- 12 kind enough to send us their file and we could
- open it and run it back at PG&E, and do some
- 14 tweaks with it. So that was very very helpful
- 15 that they were willing to send that to us.
- The second one in the staff's forecast,
- 17 the difference between the gas price at the
- 18 wellhead and the gas price at the end user also
- 19 seems too high. And that comes from a staff
- 20 assumption that all gas flowing on a pipe from
- 21 point A to point B will be charged the full tariff
- 22 rate. And what we see in the market is that it's
- 23 routinely the case that pipelines discount.
- 24 So we've already talked to staff about
- 25 the idea of changing the inputs in MarketBuilder

1  $\hspace{1cm}$  in a way such that the price difference between

- 2 point A and point B is proportional to the flow
- 3 between point A and point B.
- 4 The third thing is the forecasted gas
- 5 demand by electric generators connected to the
- 6 PG&E system seems too high. That's in figure 15
- 7 on page 21 of the staff report.
- 8 In 2004 the generators and cogenerators
- 9 connected to PG&E burned about 860 million cubic
- 10 feet a day. And even that number is a bit
- inflated because 2004 was a dry hydro year.
- 12 The staff's forecast for 2006 under
- 13 average hydro is 25 percent higher than our actual
- in 2004, and higher again than what we would have
- had in 2004 under average hydro.
- 16 I'm hopeful that if staff redoes the
- 17 allocation of that annual price into the 12-
- 18 monthly prices, that that will resolve this
- 19 problem quite a bit.
- I should mention that PG&E also runs the
- 21 MarketSim model that the staff uses for electric
- 22 generation. And staff was kind enough to provide
- us with that file, too. And we looked through
- 24 that and had a few minor quibbles, but nothing
- like the things that we think are potentially

- 1 major problems in MarketBuilder.
- 2 And the last is the staff goes through a
- 3 process, and we have the deepest sympathy for
- 4 them, they go through this iterative process
- 5 between the electric simulation model to the gas
- 6 model, to the electric simulation model because
- 7 each time you get different gas prices you put it
- 8 in and you get different regional power point gas
- 9 demands, and you iterate and you go on and on and
- 10 on.
- 11 We've looked into that, and it's not
- 12 clear to us that there's any damper in that, so
- 13 that there's no quarantee that this iteration will
- 14 eventually converge. In particular in the
- 15 MarketSim model, the cost to move electricity from
- point A to point B is fixed. It's not a function
- of flow.
- 18 So, if from one case to another the gas
- 19 price for this combined cycle in Oregon all of a
- 20 sudden goes up by a nickel, there's a huge drop in
- 21 the power flows between Oregon and California.
- So, we've recommended to staff that it might make
- 23 more sense to start with an estimate of gas
- 24 forecasts around the WECC based on historical
- 25 data, some growth projections. And then just go

```
1 through the cycle once.
```

- That's all I had, thank you.
- 3 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Thank you.
- 4 MR. GOPAL: Well, unless there are any
- 5 more questions, that brings us to a completion of
- the phase one of today's process.
- 7 And now we will be talking about policy
- 8 issues and there will be presentations from
- 9 SoCalGas and PG&E. And back to you,
- 10 Commissioners.
- 11 COMMISSIONER BOYD: Well, now Dave gets
- 12 to start his lunch -- right-after-lunch
- 13 presentation.
- 14 MR. MAUL: Commissioner, do you want to
- 15 see if there are any comments either on the phone
- or from the audience on the modeling session from
- 17 this morning before I start talking?
- 18 COMMISSIONER BOYD: I think that would
- 19 be appropriate.
- 20 MR. MAUL: Do we have any comments --
- 21 COMMISSIONER BOYD: Is there anybody out
- 22 there on the telephone who would like to comment
- on what's transpired so far? Nobody in the
- 24 audience has so volunteered. I don't know if you
- 25 have an audience out there.

1 <i>(</i>	Pause.)	
	_ L a a b c • /	

- 2 MR. MAUL: Thank you, Commissioners.
- For this afternoon's presentation, we'll hopefully
- 4 be through here in the next hour with all the
- 5 various parties' comments on this. I'll make mine
- 6 fairly brief.
- 7 But I wanted to go through and provide
- 8 you a sense of all the modeling, the technical
- 9 information that you got this morning, and what
- 10 we've looked as far as examining the natural gas
- 11 markets over the last couple of years, the market
- 12 behavior, operations issues in North America and
- 13 the west and California.
- 14 Where prices are going, demand is going,
- 15 and to finally get some sense for all of that in
- 16 kind of one comprehensive overview. And then
- 17 basically trying to focus this back to California.
- 18 What can Californians do, what can you do as
- 19 policymakers, and the state of California do as
- 20 policymakers, as far as decisions.
- 21 And we've laid out a series of questions
- that we think are appropriate to examine, provide
- some answers to. Some you might get answers to
- 24 today. I think we'll get some more answers over
- 25 the next few weeks to a few months in studies that

we are currently doing that will provide more

2 information back to you. And that the parties are

3 also doing, as we go on.

But I'd like to just go through very quickly a series of just kind of quick overview here, kind of tee up a number of policy questions that we think the Commission needs to address, at least some of these, not all of them, at this current cycle. But most need to be addressed here in the next few years, hopefully as many as we can in this upcoming IEPR cycle.

Let me just quickly go through the goal that we have to give you some more quick context, because a lot of folks know gas, but some folks that don't know gas well enough need a little bit more context on how we make our decisions.

The theme that we're looking at this year versus past years, and finally the issue categories that we'd like to look at with various questions.

Our policy goal, as we wrote in the report, really is to insure a reliable supply just to meet demand. It's not to have excess or too much excess supply. But we want to make sure that demand and supply are balanced with enough excess

supply to make sure that we have reasonable prices

- and have some mechanisms in to provide stability
- 3 to prices, so consumers of all categories, whether
- 4 it's you and I as homeowners, our water heaters
- 5 and our cooking, or where there's an industrial
- 6 process or a commercial building can have some
- 7 confidence in forecasting what their budgets are
- 8 going to be in the price area.
- 9 Also we have to take into account in our
- 10 choices environmental impacts, making sure that we
- 11 pick choices that not only don't harm the
- 12 environment, but also possibly help the
- 13 environment, as well.
- 14 And all within that, looking at market
- 15 risk, and the various parties and participants in
- 16 the natural gas area, what they can do to help
- 17 manage the risk.
- 18 We look at it more from an
- 19 infrastructure physical risk management
- 20 perspective; but obviously there's a lot of
- 21 parties who looks at it from a financial risk
- 22 management perspective, as well.
- The context, general context still is a
- 24 kind of overview of what you've heard here this
- 25 morning is that the national demand for natural

```
1 gas still is growing. California natural gas is
```

- growing, but at much lower rates, though it's
- 3 still growing very slightly. So we're actually in
- 4 relatively good shape from that perspective. It's
- 5 been a real success story over the last 20 years
- 6 with our energy efficiency programs and our
- 7 renewable programs that are now emerging to have
- 8 an effect on reducing the demand for California.
- 9 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: I want to
- 10 make certain that when you say that on your second
- 11 bullet, I'm clear that you're saying it both with
- 12 respect to electricity generation demand, as well
- as nonelectricity generation demand.
- MR. MAUL: Yeah, I look at the overall
- gas demand, the entire -- everything inside the
- state border, all sectors at once, because it's
- 17 really the entire flow regardless of what sector
- 18 it goes to, figure it's really determined for the
- 19 overall need for infrastructure, which is our
- 20 focus. It is important to differentiate between
- 21 the various sectors of electricity versus
- 22 nonelectricity, for example, on some of the sub-
- issues that we get into. And I'll cover that in a
- 24 minute.
- 25 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Right. Some

```
of our supporting documents in the '03 cycle were
```

- 2 a little ambiguous when we made those conclusions
- 3 as to whether it encompassed 100 percent of
- 4 demand, or just the nongenerating portion of
- 5 demand. But I understand your comment to
- 6 encompass 100 percent.
- 7 MR. MAUL: Yes, that's correct. Yeah.
- 8 And just as a quick reminder for folks
- 9 that don't know gas that well, the weather really
- 10 is the biggest driver in variation in demand
- month-by-month, day-by-day and even year-by-year.
- 12 And we really have very little ability to predict
- 13 weather on a long-term basis. Can predict it much
- more than three days out, much less five years
- 15 out.
- 16 Also, on the supply side it's very
- 17 clear, looking back historically and also looking
- 18 at projections, that U.S. supply growth in natural
- gas is not going to be able to keep up with U.S.
- demand in growth. There's a growing gap. That
- gap will be filled by LNG and other imports from
- 22 Canada over the next coming decades. And so
- 23 California has long seen that picture because we
- 24 import over 85 percent of our natural gas right
- 25 now.

New supplies, as you've heard from our 1 model, are becoming riskier to get. We're looking 3 in there, talking actively now about 4 unconventional resources and the cost to bring 5 those in is higher. Whether we can bring them in 6 because of more restrictions. And whether we want to push that issue or not. There's a lot more risk on the supply side than we have historically 8 seen, both on just getting physical supplies, as well as the price for those supplies. 10 11 And also it's important to point out that the supply to California is also affected by 12 13 demand outside of California. And there were some 14 brief statements earlier this morning about that. 15 But, for example, if there is an extreme heat storm say in the Phoenix/Las Vegas area, then 16 the supply reliability to California is degraded. 17 Because even though there's pipe there, they will 18 19 take gas out to feed electricity. Or on the other 20 hand, if there is extreme cold in the Northwest 21 they will take gas out of the pipe to heat their 22 homes there before it gets down to our area. So we are at some risk even on the 23

supply side just because of the areas we transport

our gas through. And it's important that we take

24

1 that into account. One reason why, we do like

- instate storage as much as we do is that buffer
- 3 against that physical risk we have to put up with.
- 4 And also we heard this morning
- 5 California, we believe, really has adequate
- 6 infrastructure, that is pipe infrastructure, to
- 7 import gas on an annual average basis. We have
- 8 not examined the peak day or the extreme peak day
- 9 yet. We're doing only the long-term forecast for
- 10 today. And we need to go back and re-examine
- 11 that. And that is under active discussion at the
- 12 PUC. We're working with our colleagues there, as
- 13 well as re-examining that issue, ourself, to try
- 14 to figure out what is that extreme peak day; what
- does it look like; and do we have adequate
- supplies and infrastructure to meet that extreme
- 17 peak day. But that is not something that we can
- 18 address today for you.
- 19 As I mentioned already, there may be
- 20 some opportunities for instate infrastructure,
- 21 whether it's additional pipe to relieve some
- 22 congestion deliverability issues. For example,
- just last November we saw the San Diego area
- 24 unexpectedly having a near crisis that was avoided
- 25 within a few hours because they had some problems

1 at a pipeline supplying that area. They were able

- to activate the line, the TGN line, that comes
- 3 directly from Tijuana back up to San Diego, at the
- 4 last minute to allow gas to flow to help solve the
- 5 problem in San Diego.
- 6 But it would be nice to have
- 7 infrastructure inside California to avoid those
- 8 kind of problems in the future. It's not ones
- 9 that we can forecast very well, but there may be
- some opportunities as we get further into the
- 11 details and subregions of the various areas of
- 12 California.
- And finally, instate storage, additional
- storage, may be desirable from both a physical and
- 15 a financial risk management tool.
- 16 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: I want to
- 17 better understand the top bullet there, and what
- 18 it is you're actually saying. That means we have
- 19 adequate interstate pipeline capacity to import
- 20 additional natural gas, in your judgment?
- 21 MR. MAUL: Yes, we do, as far as the
- 22 pipe diameter capacity to bring gas supplies in on
- an average annual basis, we can flow enough gas
- 24 over the course of the year to meet the annual
- 25 average demand inside the State of California,

```
1 plus the production in California.
```

- 2 COMMISSIONER BOYD: To the border or
- 3 throughout the state, as well?
- 4 MR. MAUL: We have not examined
- 5 throughout the state because our model tends to
- 6 look more on a gross basis coming to the state.
- We don't have the detailed distribution system
- 8 model that the utilities have. And so there may
- 9 be some regional congestion issues that we're not
- aware of at this point in time.
- 11 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And is that
- 12 annual average the appropriate way to look at it?
- Or these seasonal flows subject to peak loading
- 14 conditions?
- MR. MAUL: Well, that's what I just
- 16 mentioned a minute ago, and that we would like to
- get down to a monthly forecast and look at the
- 18 peak demand during the month to see whether we can
- 19 still meet that peak demand or not.
- 20 Right now, because we have excess
- 21 capacity on the pipelines, and we have excess
- 22 capacity in our storage system, over an average
- annual basis, we're comfortable that we can meet
- the peak. We have increased our interstate
- 25 pipeline capacity and our instate storage capacity

significantly over the last three years. So we're

- in actually much better shape today than we were
- 3 three years ago. Infrastructure increases have
- 4 outpaced demand increases, so we're more
- 5 comfortable today than we were three years ago.
- I still can't answer the question for
- 7 you whether we have the extreme peak day of say
- 8 the cold weather that we experienced back in 1932
- 9 where we had snow in Los Angeles. If that same
- 10 weather pattern were to happen today, would we be
- 11 able to meet that peak demand day today. That's
- an open question. We're debating that actively.
- 13 We don't have an answer for you in that one.
- 14 And it may be that we decide as a larger
- 15 community of natural gas participants, that is the
- 16 utilities, PUC, ourselves and the customers, that
- 17 it just may not be worthwhile trying to build
- 18 enough capacity to meet that highly unusual event.
- 19 We just get ready to plan for it.
- 20 There are other strategies we can look
- 21 at. On the gas side, for example, there are the
- 22 equivalent of demand response strategies,
- 23 interruptible contract strategies where there are
- 24 certain end users we may identify as having
- 25 alternative supplies. And I'll get to that in

```
just a minute later in my slides here.
```

- 2 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And when you 3 say we have adequate infrastructure to import
- 4 natural gas, we don't have any LNG import
- 5 capability right now.
- 6 MR. MAUL: In California that's true,
- 7 and we don't assume any in our model here.
- 8 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay. I
- 9 guess I'm not clear what constitutes adequate.
- 10 Adequate infrastructure to import an adequate
- 11 quantity of natural gas? Or --
- 12 MR. MAUL: Looking at the average annual
- demand, taking up the entire year and adding up
- 14 all the demand for all the molecules, do we have
- 15 the ability to transport those molecules across
- the pipes for that entire year.
- 17 With the storage system we have, we
- don't have to have, as we did in the electricity
- 19 side where you have to have immediate demand
- 20 response and supply matching every second of the
- 21 day, because we have such a large storage capacity
- inside the State of California, we're able to
- 23 bring supplies in more on an average basis and
- 24 allow storage to be the swing supplier inside our
- 25 state as demand goes up and down at a more

volatile basis than say the supplies might come in under a baseload basis.

3 Obviously supplies do come in on a

4 cyclic basis. We track pipe utilization on a

5 monthly basis here for California. Understand

6 that, you know, the flow (inaudible) a pipe, we

tracked that back for a number of years and you'll

8 find that the pipe utilization curves are much

9 more dampened, they're much more moderate compared

10 to the actual sendouts by the utilities.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

And they simply use, if demand inside the state is less than the flowing gas coming across, they'll just store the extra underground. If demand is greater they'll pull storage out of ground and supply the end use customers.

PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: But do you think that both additional instate pipe and additional storage may be desirable?

MR. MAUL: Maybe, and that's because we don't do the seasonal evaluation I can't give you a definitive answer that we definitely need more storage today or we definitely need more pipe today. But it appears, based on our experience looking back the last several years, that there may be opportunities to do intrastate pipes to

```
1 relieve some congestion issues.
```

- And also in the intrastate storage

  issues, we are looking at storage for California

  inside the State of California, and we're also

  even looking at storage in California for other

  state's markets.
- For example, I mentioned earlier that

  our reliability of supply is threatened by the

  demand outside the State of California. And we've

  been talking to folks in Arizona about them

  developing more storage, having storage in Phoenix

  where there is none right now, would help their

  reliability of their supply. And also increase

  the reliability of our supply.
- 15 If they fail to develop any kind of 16 storage in Phoenix, and we need to examine whether 17 we can build storage in California to meet a 18 Phoenix market, and that logistically works out 19 well, we can explore that as a very good concept.
- 20 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay.

24

- 21 MS. JONES: Dave, can I ask an
  22 additional question on the pipeline capacity.
  23 Bill had up the slide earlier that showed the
- 25 And we talked earlier about the TGN line

capacity utilization on the different pipelines.

```
being used at 125 percent of capacity from '08
```

- 2 forward through the forecast period.
- 3 If you don't add any additional pipeline
- 4 capacity can you really say that the pipe is
- 5 adequate?
- 6 MR. MAUL: Yeah, the TGN line, I think,
- 7 is 174 mcf per day; looking at 10 percent over
- 8 that would be 17 mcf per day. If I compare that
- 9 to say the El Paso north or south pipelines, which
- 10 were 1000 mcf per day, there's a lot of extra room
- 11 on the El Paso north and south lines, as well as
- the lines from the north, the GTN lines.
- 13 So we're only looking at 10 mcf per day
- 14 difference between 100 percent utilization and 110
- 15 percent utilization on that TGN line.
- MS. JONES: So you're looking at it from
- 17 a very general perspective of adding up all the
- 18 receipt points, --
- MR. MAUL: Yes.
- 20 MS. JONES: -- not necessarily
- 21 allocating them by region.
- 22 MR. MAUL: Yes. We have reasonable
- ability to ship gas around the state north and
- south. For example, the line 1903 that's
- 25 currently proposed by El Paso would help in

1 intrastate flexibility to move gas better back and

- forth is one more example of lines that we expect
- 3 to come online here soon.
- 4 COMMISSIONER BOYD: Dave, I just want to
- 5 comment on your first bullet. You've explained
- 6 what you meant by that, but the uninitiated,
- 7 unwashed might assume that we already have LNG
- 8 import location facilities in California. So, --
- 9 MR. MAUL: Yeah, we have none right now
- 10 and the model does not assume any new import
- 11 terminals inside the State of California. It only
- 12 assumes on the west coast the Baja facility
- 13 proposed by Sempra.
- 14 Also it's been real clear that prices
- 15 have increased dramatically recently. They also
- are much more volatile now than they used to be.
- 17 There's a variety of reasons for that. Mike
- 18 Purcell, in his supply discussion this morning,
- 19 talked about the drilling problem.
- 20 What we've looked at is actually the
- 21 capability of U.S. wells to produce gas on a daily
- 22 basis versus a demand. And for many decades
- through the '70s, '80s, and even into the early
- '90s, every time there was an increase in demand
- over daily or a weekly basis, there was a lot of

1 excess production capacity of all the wells in the

- U.S. They simply turned on the valves larger and
- 3 more gas flowed.
- 4 Since about '95, '96 we've lost that
- 5 excess capacity to actually open the valves more.
- 6 Most wells now in the U.S. operate at greater than
- 7 90 percent capacity. So you're basically flowing
- 8 gas as fast as you can out of the ground.
- 9 Therefore, you've lost your shock absorber effect
- or capability out of the well system. You have to
- 11 look to someplace else to get that.
- 12 Because of that there is less shock
- absorber ability and now we're seeing much more
- 14 volatility as demand suddenly goes up from either
- 15 a cold front going through, or a heat storm coming
- through. There's less ability on the supply side
- 17 to respond to changes in the demand. Therefore,
- 18 we see much more volatility in the price as a
- 19 result from that.
- 20 And then finally one thing that I think
- 21 most folks here in the room, but maybe others
- 22 might not fully understand, is that we are fully
- 23 connected to the North American market because of
- 24 our pipes and because we've been importing gas for
- 25 so long. Therefore, we really have to track

```
1 what's going on elsewhere in the U.S. from not
```

- only the supply side, but also the demand side.
- 3 If there's a hiccough in weather in the
- 4 northeast, or in Texas, it does affect prices in
- 5 California. And we all basically are off a single
- 6 benchmark, Henry Hub, as mentioned before. Prices
- 7 are tagged back to that. There's a price
- 8 differential. Either we pay more or less than
- 9 that, but that is the benchmark. And everything
- 10 flows back to that same benchmark.
- 11 And so we've seen a number of times
- 12 where there's been a heat storm, or more
- 13 particularly a cold storm in the northeast causing
- 14 prices to spike wildly. As we mentioned we're
- paying \$4 to \$5 per unit for natural gas. At one
- 16 point in the northeast a year and a half ago, they
- 17 were paying \$70 for the same unit of natural gas.
- 18 Fortunately, there were only a few trades at that
- 19 level. But those high prices dragged our prices
- 20 up much higher, even at the same time that our
- 21 demand in California did not change very much at
- 22 all. It was very moderate at the time.
- 23 So we're very sensitive to the price
- 24 situation. And we have to be aware of what we
- 25 might do in California versus what is expected

1 versus what might go on elsewhere in the U.S. that

- 2 be even more effective.
- 3 With all that context, basically our
- 4 theme is because we believe the infrastructure is
- 5 in much better shape now than it was before, we
- 6 need to really focus on the price issue and what
- 7 actions we can take in the price area.
- 8 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: I guess I'm
- 9 continuing to have a problem on this
- 10 infrastructure statement. Maybe it's embedded in
- 11 the report, but I haven't seen it in the
- 12 presentations that establishes an adequacy. And
- 13 I'm trying to determine what it is I'm missing --
- 14 MR. MAUL: Well, I think the charts that
- 15 Bill Wood provided on infrastructure and the
- 16 chapter on infrastructure shows that we basically
- 17 have enough interstate capacity now, what's
- 18 expected to come online here in the near future,
- 19 to take care of our needs through 2016, the
- 20 forecast period. That our demand is not growing
- 21 very fast. And we do have excess capacity on
- 22 those particular pipelines, so we can import
- enough gas during that timeframe to fill those
- 24 pipes up. We do a little bit of excess capacity
- 25 on a few of them and their utilization factor

```
1 should back and forth.
```

- But from that perspective we don't see
- 3 the need to build a brand new interstate gas
- 4 pipeline or do a major expansion of an interstate
- 5 pipeline.
- 6 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Your model
- 7 was showing 125 percent on I believe it was El
- 8 Paso south?
- 9 MR. MAUL: No, that was on the TGN line
- 10 which goes directly from Baja up north. It's a
- 11 very small line.
- 12 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Yeah, what
- were you showing on El Paso?
- MR. MAUL: Well, El Paso we go from
- what, 40, 50 percent up to about 90 percent.
- Bill, did I get the right number, 90 percent?
- 17 MR. WOOD: Let's step back for just a
- 18 second. If you remember one of my charts that
- 19 indicated that the interstate supply is running at
- 20 around 5500 million cubic feet per day. And then
- 21 if you go back one slide we show the interstate
- 22 capacity to receive is in the area of about 8
- 23 billion cubic feet per day.
- So the differential between 8 billion
- and 5.5 billion is what we're considering to be

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 slack capacity that is adequate to meet adverse
```

- 2 swings.
- With regards to El Paso south I
- 4 indicated that we're looking at about 155 percent
- 5 of the main line capacity indicating that we would
- 6 have to have new capacity added to that particular
- 7 pipeline. That is not to meet California
- 8 requirements; that's to meet east of California
- 9 requirements.
- 10 Our receiving capacity at the border
- were in the area of 80 -- I don't even remember
- 12 the numbers now -- I'll have to look and see here.
- 13 I don't have those notes with me. But they were
- 14 considerably less than 100 percent at the
- 15 California border at Topoc and at Blythe.
- 16 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay.
- MR. WOOD: So, and then again, Kern
- 18 River, and we showed Kern River running at 100
- 19 percent or 95 percent capacity, no additional
- 20 requirements there. And then GTN was running
- 21 considerably below capacity, but we think that
- 22 that needs to be looked at closer as a result of
- some changes that we need to make in northern
- 24 California production.
- MS. JONES: Can I ask a question? When

1 you talk about pipeline capacity and you talk

- about slack capacity, you're looking at the total
- 3 receipt points. But isn't it true that the slack
- 4 capacity really relates to an individual pipeline.
- 5 And that when you start loading up the lines
- 6 higher you see prices start to spike?
- 7 So have you -- I'm just wondering if you
- 8 have not just lumped everything together so that
- 9 you don't see that there might be an additional
- 10 value for slack capacity on some of the individual
- lines by looking at receipt points for the whole
- 12 state.
- 13 MR. WOOD: To get into that sort of
- 14 thing we'd have to get into seasonality, a look-
- 15 see. Because on an average annual basis you don't
- see it.
- 17 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Well, and
- 18 that's why I'm asking that we avoid the sweeping
- 19 generalizations until we get into some of those
- 20 areas. My concern is the potential misuse of a
- 21 bullet statement such as infrastructure appears
- adequate for now, when I think what you've been
- 23 talking about is interstate pipeline
- 24 infrastructure, and even that generalization might
- 25 be undermined by a closer look at seasonal

```
1 concerns.
```

- MR. WOOD: Okay.
- MR. MAUL: Yeah, I think that's an
- 4 accurate characterization of the report.
- 5 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay.
- 6 MR. MAUL: Okay, as far as the issues.
- 7 Let me go through some quick issue categories
- 8 here. We've got four or five of them, but as far
- 9 as the issues --
- 10 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Dave, before
- 11 you got that, I wanted to give Wendy a chance to
- 12 ask another question.
- 13 MS. PHELPS: Thank you. Let's see, I
- 14 was just wondering, the EIA 2004 California
- natural gas consumption data shows a 10 percent
- increase from the 2003 annual consumption data.
- 17 So with that, how comfortable are you in
- 18 still saying that there's only a slight increase
- in demand for California?
- 20 MR. MAUL: Well, we're looking at long-
- 21 term, and go back a number of years to going out
- 22 the next ten years. So, the forecast perspective,
- 23 we're only looking at a 1 percent or slightly less
- than 1 percent demand growth year by year.
- 25 If you look at any individual year you

```
1 have to take in the varied weather and also the
```

- 2 effect in the last couple of years of the
- 3 increased number and use of more efficient power
- 4 plants where we actually saw consumption drop,
- 5 historical consumption drop because of the greater
- 6 use of more efficient power plants providing the
- 7 same electricity with less gas consumed.
- 8 We're now getting through that bulge,
- 9 and we're kind of back up to it again. Our last
- 10 report, and I think our historical number we had
- in the chart showed that there was that drop, dip
- 12 at about 2002, 2003. And we're coming back up
- 13 from that now.
- MS. PHELPS: But, I guess if there
- really was that much of a jump, you know, just
- 16 this last year, would that -- could that affect
- 17 the future forecast, too?
- 18 MR. MAUL: I don't think we're even
- 19 getting back up to the 2001 demand level --
- 20 MS. PHELPS: And I think -- I think it's
- 21 close --
- MR. GOPAL: From 2001 what happened was
- 23 there was a very big drop in 2002 and we are still
- trying to catch up with normal demand in the '3
- and '4 time period. So it's really not firm

1 indication that future demand is going to grow at

- 2 that same pace.
- MS. PHELPS: Okay, well, I mean it
- 4 looked like it was close when I looked at the EIA
- data recently, that we've gotten close to the 2000
- 6 and 2001 consumption.
- 7 MR. MAUL: We're getting back close to
- 8 that again, but we don't think that we're going to
- 9 see that same growth rate just in the last two
- 10 years. We have to take a longer term perspective
- and consider other factors than just a couple
- 12 years which are affected by weather more than
- 13 anything else.
- MS. PHELPS: Okay, thanks.
- MR. MAUL: Okay, the issue categories
- that we think need to be addressed. In the demand
- area we obviously like energy efficiency. As a
- 18 gas guy the more energy efficiency programs that
- 19 my colleagues do in our Commission, as well as at
- 20 the PUC, as well as the utilities, makes our job
- 21 easier.
- 22 But the question is how far can we push
- 23 that. Energy efficiency is our top priority here
- 24 at the Commission for the State of California. We
- 25 think it has a very beneficial effect for

```
1 consumers, which is our priority.
```

2	And we can push the energy efficiency
3	programs ever farther than we have already. If we
4	were to do more energy efficiency programs in the
5	various categories of electric generation,
6	consumer, commercial, industrial and residential,
7	can you get much more out of the system because
8	we're pushing it so far and so aggressively
9	already.

And we we'd like to see if we can answer the question can we get more above and beyond what's already been assumed in the model or assumed in the programs we have so far.

Within that there's certain subcategories that staff would like to see addressed, whether, for example, in the residential whether the solar water heating now is becoming more cost effective, and whether it'll be used more in the future. It hasn't been used much in the past, but whether there's a possibility in the future.

Commercial, whether there's better opportunities for building and appliance efficiency standards in the commercial area. And in the industrial there's a lot of industrial

energy efficiency programs that might be possible,

- 2 as well.
- 3 So the same issue goes with renewables.
- 4 If you develop greater renewables, whether it's
- 5 wind, biomass, they do save gas. Wind, for
- 6 example, might not have much effect as far as peak
- 7 electricity capacity, but every time the windmill
- 8 turns it does provide electricity, and because
- 9 gas-fueled power plants are the swing power plant
- in California to be dispatched, more electricity
- 11 from any resource reduces electricity fueled by
- 12 gas. So it's a benefit to the gas side.
- 13 And finally, the last issue in the
- 14 demand area is should we go back and re-examine
- 15 the ability to fuel switch inside California.
- Obviously fuel switching has been looked upon very
- 17 poorly because of the air quality considerations,
- and we supported that.
- But we've been talking to the Air
- 20 Resources Board Staff to see whether there are
- 21 opportunities to develop clean fuels that could be
- used in the event that we start to get close to an
- emergency, or even start considering economic
- 24 benefits to fuel switch, as long as there's clean
- fuels and there's not a significant air quality

```
1 benefit.
```

25

2	The economic issue is a more difficult
3	one, but from the emergency perspective our
4	colleagues at the Air Resources Board are quite
5	concerned about having a gas curtailment which
6	would cause an electric blackout, which would then
7	trigger backup generators burning a dirty fuel,
8	diesel, in older generators and the air pollution
9	from that. So we're trying to do a tradeoff
10	between some scenarios of electric gas
11	curtailments going to electric blackouts versus in
12	advance trying to forestop that with clean fuel
13	switchout.
14	COMMISSIONER BOYD: What does clean fuel
15	mean, though, in this context?
16	MR. MAUL: Clean fuel could be
17	additional natural gas storage on a micro basis.
18	You have LNG stored, trucked in and stored at or
19	near a power plant location with a very small
20	amount of fuel. It could be propane. It could be
21	methanol, ethanol.
22	Most of our newer turbines were not
23	built for dual fuel, but they could be retrofitted
24	to go with clean fuel, dual fuel. But we're not

considering either diesel or distillate for

1 California. It's just, I think, an inappropriate

- 2 fuel choice for the state.
- 3 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: So what would
- 4 that scenario look like?
- 5 MR. MAUL: Well, the scenario might be
- 6 that if we get close to, in the wintertime, a gas
- 7 curtailment because of unexpected demand, and we
- 8 had either a regional or statewide gas
- 9 curtailment, we don't predict a statewide gas
- 10 curtailment, but there are possibilities for a
- 11 regional gas curtailment, much like we almost saw
- down in San Diego last November.
- 13 If we had a few selected power plants
- 14 that had dual fuel capability with a clean fuel,
- then you could, in advance, ask them to switch
- 16 fuel, dropping gas demand quickly and preserving
- 17 your residential and commercial and other
- industrial customers that keep them online.
- 19 The example we saw just last November
- 20 was actually switching fuel to a dirty fuel in the
- 21 San Diego area. They still have a couple power
- 22 plants that are fueled with fuel oil. And they
- were able to switch for a few hours to relieve the
- 24 pressure off the pipes and allow things to catch
- 25 up. But we'd like, if we get to that situation

again, we'd like to be able to switch to a cleaner

fuel and not fuel oil.

Okay, the issues we'd like to see addressed on the supply side, first changes in the natural gas quality and for the supply. We're currently working with the Air Resources Board, our colleagues at the California Public Utilities Commission, and other folks to look at the natural gas quality issue.

I'd like to note that we have -- no, we don't have, but the Air Resources Board has a technical workshop noticed for August 3rd on this issue to look at a change in the natural gas vehicle specification for gas quality that might make some changes to allow a little more gas to be produced inside our state, or to get to our state, imported the LNG indirectly from other areas.

We are working with them; that's being done in conjunction with the CEC Staff. And so we're all trying to work as a working group to figure out what can we do to make a change to get rid of gas supply through a change in the quality specifications that does not significantly harm air quality. That's our absolute cutoff there.

So we can't propose anything that will cause a

- 1 change in air quality.
- 2 Also is there anything we can do to help
- 3 increase natural gas production. We had formed a
- 4 working group of the industry on the permitting
- 5 process to try to accelerate a streamlined
- 6 permitting process and made some good progress
- 7 there.
- 8 The industry was appreciative of it.
- 9 But we still don't see increase, a significant
- 10 increase in the number of permits being pulled
- 11 today on a monthly basis here for drilling in
- 12 California.
- The question is can more be done to
- 14 increase California production. And as much as
- 15 industry is trying to respond to the price issue,
- 16 we just don't see gas production in California
- increasing significantly.
- 18 It may, because of lag time there may be
- 19 greater increases with the increases in prices
- 20 we've seen in the last couple years. But, we were
- 21 hopeful that we would have seen those demand -- or
- 22 those supply responses because of the higher
- prices by now. We just haven't seen it as of yet.
- The third bullet is on alternative
- 25 natural gas supplies. Because of the new R&D

```
1 opportunity we have and the funds that this
```

- 2 Commission administers, working with the CPUC,
- 3 we'd like to focus some of those funds on
- 4 development of alternative gas supplies.
- 5 Whether we can explore biogas
- 6 development, other kinds of gas. We can actually
- 7 create gas from other resources to enhance and
- 8 augment the gas supply that we currently have
- 9 inside the state. Anything to diversify our
- 10 supply source I think would be beneficial as long
- 11 as it's cost effective.
- 12 So we're exploring the possibilities of
- 13 biogas as well as using R&D, targeted R&D, to help
- in that area.
- 15 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Pipeline
- 16 quality.
- 17 MR. MAUL: Pipeline quality. Well, I
- 18 will qualify that. Generally pipeline quality, if
- 19 the gas is put into the state's pipeline system.
- 20 We also need to examine whether there are
- 21 opportunities to have locally used gas where
- 22 quality doesn't matter.
- For example, taking a very small
- 24 generator and dragging it to the wellhead, or if
- you take a few wellheads and manifold them

1 together. So therefore the gas is brought out of

- 2 the ground and used in a productive and efficient
- 3 manner, but it's never put into the pipeline
- 4 system. But the state still gains the benefit of
- 5 the energy that comes out of the ground, that is
- 6 then converted there locally. So that are areas
- 7 we need to explore, as well.
- 8 Finally, also does LNG have enough
- 9 benefits to outweigh its potential costs. This
- 10 has been a controversial issue so far. We are
- 11 examining it from a molecule perspective, price
- 12 perspective. We don't get into the licensing and
- 13 siting issues in this report, so we don't really
- 14 have any judgment on the potential costs of LNG
- from a siting or community perspective.
- We do provide some insight on LNG from a
- 17 molecule and price perspective.
- 18 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: So, what's
- 19 changed since our 2003 report when the Commission,
- 20 I think, said pretty clearly the answer to that
- 21 question is yes?
- MR. MAUL: From a price perspective,
- you're right. We believe that there's a price
- 24 benefit by having more LNG supply come to the U.S.
- and come to the west coast. In IEPR 2003 we said

```
1 we encourage LNG coming to the west coast. It
```

- could be Baja, California, it could be Oregon.
- Now the question is do we want to look
- 4 at LNG coming directly to California. And is
- 5 there enough price benefit to have a terminal
- 6 located in California, or are we satisfied with a
- 7 terminal located in Baja.
- 8 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: How do you
- 9 end up being able to address that question without
- 10 getting into some very site-specific and project-
- 11 specific issues that we have no jurisdiction over?
- 12 MR. MAUL: We can get into -- well, you
- 13 basically do an assumption with the model that you
- 14 assume a site can be found and can be permitted
- successfully with acceptable environmental
- impacts, just as you do for power plants or
- transmission lines in the future.
- 18 The model looks at it from an economic
- 19 perspective, but does not make any judgment from a
- 20 social or community perspective.
- 21 So, obviously, just as we would look at
- transmission lines or power plants, assuming we
- 23 need more of them, saying you need more
- 24 transmission lines assumes you can find a
- 25 transmission line corridor or route that's

```
1 acceptable, as well.
```

- But we're not --
- 3 COMMISSIONER BOYD: I share Commissioner
- 4 Geesman's concern with that statement. In fact, I
- $\,\,$   $\,$   $\,$  have concern with the tone or the wording of a lot
- of these statements.
- 7 But in the 2003 IEPR and subsequently we
- 8 have said LNG is good for California if it's sited
- 9 to meet all environmental concerns, et cetera, et
- 10 cetera, et cetera. And this sounds like, you
- 11 know, we're going back on that a little bit.
- 12 It's just like the first bullet. Will
- 13 changes in natural gas quality improve supply. I
- 14 think we launched on that question several years
- 15 ago, with the answer already known. Yes. We have
- domestic supplies that get shut in. If you can
- 17 use them that's going to increase the supply.
- So I hear what you say to explain the
- 19 bullets in response to questions, but I think
- 20 perhaps a little careless in the wording of some
- of the bullets.
- 22 But the LNG one has -- that statement
- 23 has policy ramifications, as Commissioner Geesman
- 24 properly identified. I don't think that's -- we
- 25 should consider the wording a little more

```
1 appropriately.
```

- 2 MR. MAUL: Okay.
- 3 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Yeah, I
- 4 recognize that one of the charms of government is
- 5 that nothing ever gets finally resolved. But I
- 6 think that we would be well advised to stand on
- 7 the shoulders of the giants that preceded us in
- 8 the 2003 IEPR cycle. And take the pronouncements
- 9 from that report as still current and applicable
- 10 expressions of Commission policy.
- 11 MR. MAUL: Yes, we definitely support
- the 2003 IEPR as a Commission policy.
- Okay, our last bullet is kind of a
- 14 summary of everything else above it. On the
- 15 supply side, will increased supply diversity lower
- 16 prices. We believe it will. We're going to be
- 17 doing a study to see how that might lower prices.
- 18 So, how much of a price effect you get.
- On the infrastructure side we're looking
- 20 at slack capacity, that is reserve margin, gas
- 21 equivalent to reserve margin electricity side.
- 22 And there's been the standard way of looking at
- 23 slack capacity for a number of years. We need to
- 24 re-examine whether that way of determining slack
- 25 capacity is still an appropriate way to do it,

given the realities we have of the market prices

- and the volatility that we have today.
- 3 And so we'd like to work with our
- 4 colleagues in the CPUC to see whether the way
- 5 slack capacity is defined and determined should be
- 6 modified to reflect current market conditions
- 7 instead of the past issues.
- 8 We all seem to look at intrastate
- 9 infrastructure to see whether we need to improve
- 10 what I call deliverability. That is, relieving
- 11 congestion issues inside the state. Our model
- doesn't get into it in as much detail as we'd
- like, so we have to do some outside analysis to
- 14 look at the deliverability issues.
- 15 Also we think more storage is needed and
- desirable. How much more is a question we have to
- 17 define from our modeling perspective. We do have
- 18 some work underway with a UCDavis consultant,
- 19 looking at how one might use storage from an
- 20 economic perspective. In the past it's only been
- 21 used from a reliability perspective. And we
- 22 believe there's additional value to look at
- 23 storage from an economic perspective.
- 24 There is some question about LNG
- 25 terminals and whether we should continue to model

```
an LNG terminal equivalent to a piece of pipe.
```

- Whether it actually would function the same way
- 3 from a reliability perspective, deliverability
- 4 perspective. And we got into that a bit at the
- 5 June 1st and 2nd LNG access workshop we held here
- 6 under the IEPR auspices. No, it was not IEPR
- 7 auspices, it was the Resources Agency auspices.
- 8 And finally, can California help to
- 9 improve out-of-state storage needs. I already
- 10 mentioned Phoenix, the southwest area. We have
- some similar concerns about the northwest areas,
- 12 Oregon and Washington. When they have extreme
- demand in the wintertime, and their demand goes up
- 14 dramatically, they just pull off the pipe. They
- 15 have very limited storage up there, which again
- threatens reliability of the flows through the
- 17 pipe that we already have coming down from the
- 18 north.
- 19 In the market area --
- MR. SMITH: Dave, --
- MR. MAUL: Yeah.
- MR. SMITH: -- before you leave that
- 23 slide, the bullet on storage. The interplay
- 24 between storage and pipeline capacity is obviously
- 25 becoming more and more critical in terms of being

- 1 able to meet peak demands.
- 2 Do we know -- do we understand the
- drivers in the storage market that provide
- 4 incentives for either, I guess in this case
- 5 privately owned storage. Do we know enough about
- 6 that to talk in a more informed manner in the 05
- 7 IEPR about what it would take to get more storage
- 8 in place? What it would take to provide
- 9 incentives to private storage operators?
- 10 A corollary question is what's the --
- 11 how much storage is privately owned and how much
- is utility owned?
- MR. MAUL: Yeah, we have two kinds of
- 14 storage here in California. We've got utility-
- owned storage, which has been developed for
- 16 reliability purposes, and the CPUC has set out
- guidelines on how that is to be filled and
- 18 maintained over the course of the year; how much
- 19 capacity is needed and how many molecules should
- 20 be inside that capacity by certain time periods
- 21 over the year to meet our peak heating season.
- 22 So in that case that, which is the bulk
- of the storage in California, that is driven by
- 24 regulatory requirements and reliability needs for
- 25 customers in California.

1 We have a smaller set of private storage

- facilities, we only have two right now, Lodi and
- 3 Wild Goose, and they come up to 41 bcf total for
- 4 the private storage out of a 256 total for all
- 5 instate storage in California.
- 6 Those two facilities are driven by
- 7 different forces; it's primarily market forces.
- 8 They are built physically to allow more cycling of
- 9 gas in and out of the storage facility on a more
- 10 frequent basis. And the customers can nominate
- their gas into and out of the storage facility
- much more frequently than you can in the utility-
- 13 owned facilities.
- 14 So, they are more market driven by daily
- 15 and monthly prices than reliability needs. They
- also serve a reliability need, but they can be
- 17 driven, and their use can be driven by market
- 18 forces.
- 19 It's interesting to note how we might
- 20 get more storage. We did raise this in the 2003
- 21 IEPR; we identified the desirability to have more
- 22 storage in California. And I'll note that I think
- last week or the week before the Lodi storage
- 24 facility owner just announced that they intend to
- 25 hold an open season for an additional --

1 exploration for an additional facility closer to

- the Bay Area. They're interested in pursuing
- 3 development of additional storage in that area.
- 4 So I think the Commission's 2003 IEPR,
- 5 from my perspective, had some assistance and
- 6 support to move that issue forward.
- 7 In the market area, again, do higher
- 8 natural gas prices significantly impact the
- 9 industrial sector or the entire economy. You've
- 10 heard from Herb Emmrich that there is a joint
- 11 study going on by the utilities, with an advisor
- group from the agencies, to examine that
- 13 particular question. And hopefully we'll have an
- 14 answer to that in the fall timeframe. We're not
- quite sure what the end date is for this, just
- 16 being explored right now.
- 17 And then finally, anything extra that
- 18 California can do to really drive our wholesale
- 19 prices below the national benchmark. In theory,
- 20 the prices in California should always be higher
- 21 than Henry Hub because of the transportation costs
- that come here.
- 23 But in reality we've seen, over the last
- 24 two years at least, that California prices have
- remained below the Henry Hub, anywhere from 25

```
cents to as much as $1. In fact, it was about
```

- 2 \$1.50 last week because of the differences in
- 3 demand between the two areas.
- 4 So, California has benefitted
- 5 tremendously the last two years. Is there
- 6 anything that we can do to really keep that
- 7 situation going to the benefit of Californians.
- 8 And finally, the last category is
- 9 stepping back and looking at the entire gas
- 10 sector, and then also looking at the entire
- 11 electric sector, as the two systems interface
- 12 against each other. That is electric sector
- 13 versus gas sector.
- 14 There's some over-arching issues we'd
- 15 like to explore more. And I've listed a few of
- them here. They really get down to how one system
- 17 interacts with the other system. That is, are the
- normal communication protocols adequate for
- 19 California. This gets down to what we call the
- gas day.
- 21 Nomination of cycles on the gas side
- 22 versus nomination of cycles on the electric side.
- 23 And they don't match up timewise. It's less of a
- 24 problem here in California because of the time
- 25 difference, but there are some -- these things

just don't quite match up very well as far as
timing.

We have a little more concern regarding the coordination protocols between the gas operators -- system operators and the electric system operators during what I call extreme stress periods, where there's an extreme heat storm or it could be a very very cold day, when you have extreme stress on one of the systems, and you have extreme peak demands, either electric or gas. One affects the other tremendously.

And this is a situation we saw back in New England a year and a half ago in January of '04 where they came within hours of a complete meltdown of that northeast system because they were using different terms, the gas operators communicating with the electric operators, and there's been a number of investigations on that issue and lessons learned that we've gotten out of those two areas.

We need to apply those lessons learned to California and investigate whether we are currently communicating well enough with each other, or whether we need to make any adjustments of those communication protocols.

```
Third issue is there's a lot of movement
 1
 2
         on the electric supply contract issue down at the
 3
         CPUC. There's a lot of discussion on the details
 4
         on the electric side, but one thing that has been
 5
         left out has been the need to have firm gas supply
 6
         if you sign a firm electric supply contract.
                   And we're quite concerned that if
         there's an electric supply contract going forward,
 8
         that there might not be the fuel to make sure that
 9
10
         the electricity can actually be produced.
                   PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And in that
11
         situation what would happen?
12
13
                   MR. MAUL: Either prices that the
14
         operator has to pay would skyrocket, because they
15
         have to go out and purchase gas on a spot basis
         during extreme peak times when the market prices
16
17
         are very high. Or in the extreme case they would
         not be able to get gas flowing to their power
18
19
         plant. It wouldn't be able to operate.
                   PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And would the
20
21
         generator in that circumstance be liable for
22
         liquidated damages?
```

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

perspective, have to worry about physical

liable, but the question is from a reliability

MR. MAUL: They might financially be

23

24

```
1 delivery.
```

- 2 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And is there
- 3 any indication that that's been a problem thus
- 4 far?
- 5 MR. MAUL: It hasn't been investigated
- 6 enough. We've talked to our colleagues, both
- 7 inside the building as well as the PUC, and we're
- 8 trying to figure out whether that is a problem or
- 9 not. And many of us think that it is a problem.
- 10 We just don't have the facts to lay out a
- 11 recommendation for you today.
- 12 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Do any of the
- 13 parties to the contracts, i.e,, the utilities or
- the generators, think that it's a problem?
- 15 MR. MAUL: We haven't explored that yet
- 16 with them.
- 17 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: I'd suggest
- 18 when you're dealing with contracts that you ought
- 19 to talk probably first to the contracting parties.
- 20 And then always be suspicious that what you're
- 21 being told by a contracting party is somebody
- 22 trying to get a little bit better set of
- circumstances than the written contract provides.
- MR. MAUL: Okay.
- 25 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: But I'd talk

1 to government second, frankly, in evaluating the

- 2 nature of contractual problems.
- 3 MR. MAUL: Okay, good advice. Let's
- 4 see, our last item there is are there any physical
- 5 limits to shifting energy supply. We obviously,
- 6 in the southwest for example, have a lot of
- flexibility in shifting where electricity is
- 8 generated between Arizona, southern Nevada and
- 9 southern California to meet, say, an electric
- 10 demand in L.A.
- 11 If the electric demand remains constant,
- 12 for purpose of this discussion, and you have
- 13 choices in shifting where that electric supply
- 14 comes from, from an economic perspective or system
- 15 operator perspective, you make a choice to shift
- generation from one region to the other region,
- 17 you now have a significant impact upon gas supply
- 18 and flows in the gas pipelines. And there are
- 19 limits to how far we can do that, particularly as
- 20 we get to stressful situations.
- 21 And so we're just exploring what the
- limits of the regional shifting capability are so
- that system operators, either on the gas or the
- 24 electric side, know how far they can go if there's
- a transmission line, for example, shuts down or a

```
gas pipeline shuts down, and they have an
```

- emergency call. They need to know how far they
- 3 can go before they can overload the system even
- 4 further.
- 5 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: I'm having a
- 6 hard time figuring this one out. I mean is it
- 7 just another variation on the third bullet?
- 8 MR. MAUL: Oh, no. No. This is
- 9 physical limitations of transmission lines versus
- 10 pipelines. And if you want to generate say 10,000
- 11 megawatts of power and your choice is I do it in
- 12 L.A. versus I do it in the southwest --
- 13 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And is this a
- 14 question of I do it tomorrow, or I do it for the
- 15 next ten years?
- MR. MAUL: Oh, no, I do it tomorrow or
- 17 next week.
- 18 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay.
- MR. MAUL: It's a very rapid response.
- 20 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And your
- 21 concern is the guy that you're shifting to does
- not have an adequate supply of natural gas?
- MR. MAUL: No. The issue there is the
- 24 system operators, gas system operator and electric
- 25 system operator, as far as we can tell, haven't

```
1 talked enough to each other to know the others'
```

- limitations. And so the electric system operator
- 3 may simply assume I can shut down power plants in
- 4 one area and fire up in a different area, not
- 5 being fully aware that there may be a gas supply
- 6 limitation for the other area.
- 7 So this is a technical issue, trying to
- 8 figure out physical limitations and how far and
- 9 how fast you can shift load going back and forth.
- 10 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Because you
- 11 don't think the generator in the other area has an
- 12 adequate supply of natural gas?
- 13 MR. MAUL: No, not -- well, because he
- might not be able to gain supply through pipe.
- 15 It's not a contractual issue at all. It's a
- 16 matter of how much gas supply do you have flowing
- 17 to certain areas that will support generation.
- 18 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okav.
- MR. MAUL: And finally our last two
- 20 issues gets to the volatility in gas demand caused
- 21 by the greater use of gas in power plants and the
- increase in number of power plants in the
- 23 southwest, both California and Arizona and Nevada.
- 24 We're seeing some issues on what we call
- line pack, that is the pressure in pipelines,

```
1 dropping unexpectedly in the course of a day as
```

- 2 power plants all of a sudden come on so fast,
- 3 because our power plant grid system was built for
- 4 a relatively level and slowly increasing or
- 5 decreasing demand. From day to day, season to
- 6 season it was fairly predictable. And now we're
- 7 placing a huge demand upon it that wasn't there
- 8 before, which is the power plant demand, which can
- 9 very quickly come online or drop offline.
- 10 And the gas systems were not originally
- 11 designed to do that. The gas system operators are
- 12 working quickly to try to readjust their system.
- 13 But the question is will it cause additional
- 14 problems.
- 15 We don't think that it's going to cause
- a problem for California, but we are seeing some
- 17 evidence of problems in the Arizona area in
- 18 pressure drops that are getting down to levels
- 19 that we're uncomfortable with, that then affects
- 20 reliability of supply coming to California. So we
- 21 need to explore that issue more.
- 22 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And is that
- pressure drops on the interstate pipeline?
- MR. MAUL: Yes, it is. And finally,
- 25 again, this is the gas quality issue. The last

1 bullet was will the interchangeability rules, both

- what we're doing in California in gas quality, as
- 3 well as what is being done at a national level
- 4 through FERC and the Natural Gas Council, plus
- 5 group affect power plant operations.
- 6 If there is a change in allowable gas
- quality, will the power plants be able to absorb
- 8 any changes in what they have historically seen as
- 9 far as their supply coming to their plant gate, to
- 10 the turbines.
- 11 Given the evidence we've just been
- 12 getting the last month on an extreme -- or on a
- 13 hot slug of gas coming through Canada into
- 14 California in early June, we believe that the
- modern power plants that we currently have in
- 16 California are actually a little more resilient
- than what we had originally assumed.
- 18 So this might not be as big a problem as
- 19 we had thought, but we are trying to gather all
- 20 the facts and understand that issue. Because we
- 21 obviously don't want to change gas quality and
- 22 then all of a sudden find that you have a very
- 23 adverse effect on power plant operations.
- 24 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Yeah, my
- 25 impression from the workshop we held earlier this

```
1 year was that that was an overstated concern.
```

- 2 MR. MAUL: Yes, I agree with you. I'm
- 3 just teeing this up to make sure we can answer it
- 4 in the negative.
- 5 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay.
- 6 MR. MAUL: That concludes the issues
- 7 we've raised in the report. We invite a lot of
- 8 discussion and comment on these various issues to
- 9 see if either we can take them off the table or
- 10 that we can resolve them. Whether we identify
- 11 them for either short-term or longer term
- 12 resolution.
- I think there's a couple different
- 14 parties that were interested in making some
- 15 presentations, as well.
- 16 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Great. Why
- don't we go to those.
- 18 MR. MAUL: I think the next presentation
- 19 is -- let's see here. We have one from Bob
- Howard, I believe.
- 21 MR. HOWARD: Do you want me to come over
- 22 there? I mean where would --
- 23 MR. MAUL: It's your choice. The podium
- 24 and I'll run your slides for you, or here, either
- 25 way.

MR. HOWARD: Good afternoon. Happy to
meet you; I haven't met you yet, Commissioner

Geesman. It's a pleasure to be here today. I
have talked to Commissioner Boyd. Mike, I haven't

5 met you before; I look forward to having a chance

6 to talk to you.

I guess our purpose today is to provide some comments, and when I talked to Dave about coming and my interest in coming, one of the main key messages that I wanted to discuss was the fact that I see a very large disconnect between market prices and production, cost economics.

And as I look at the prices that we have seen today, you know, I think frankly, PG&E, at least if we run the same models we're not seeing the same level of prices that are being produced in the models. Mostly because we're letting the prices adjust. And I'll talk about that.

But I think what this does reflect, if you look at production costs, and what it costs to bring supplies out of the ground today and what people are producing, and what you see in the marketplace, there's about a \$2 or \$3 difference in the market price that you are observing today and the production cost.

1 Which I believe, if we're trying to ask

- 2 ourselves questions, is what's the value of
- 3 bringing an LNG terminal or something like that.
- 4 It's very hard to measure what those benefits are
- if we're going to do it that way.
- To give an example, if I run the models
- 7 and I get a 25-cent benefit of putting four
- 8 terminals on the California coast, just as a
- 9 scenario, you know, while that's \$500 million
- 10 worth of savings to California consumers, I don't
- 11 believe that number, 25 cents, reflects the fact
- 12 that today you're not -- I mean that's on a base
- of \$4 prices rather than \$7 prices of what you're
- 14 seeing today.
- 15 I think a key difference between what is
- being said as we look at the price differences and
- 17 the adequacy of infrastructure that, Commissioner
- 18 Geesman, you were asking about, I'm going to make
- 19 an edit to my first bullet. The growth in gas
- 20 supply -- it's really growth in access to new
- 21 supplies -- is critical for achieving reasonable
- 22 prices.
- 23 Right now, sure, we have adequate pipe
- in the ground to move a demand for the State of
- 25 California of 6 bcf. But at this particular point

we're competing with the rest of the nation for

- those same supplies. And prices in the rest of
- 3 the nation are higher, and they're putting
- 4 pressure on the same supplies that we're trying to
- 5 access. And so I do think demand in other parts
- of the country are a significant part of why you
- 7 continue to see prices to go up.
- 8 From my perspective what's important is
- 9 the fact that I don't think customers are all that
- 10 happy about paying \$7\$ gas prices. And I think we
- 11 can do something about it.
- 12 And it is for us, as a utility in the
- 13 State of California, even though we're procuring
- 14 those gas supplies on their behalf, that that is
- one of the single most concerns that they have
- when looking at energy.
- 17 And when you look at it with respect to
- 18 the electric portfolio, I think that's also a
- 19 single most concern, because the one area of
- 20 incremental sources that we are counting on in
- 21 this state, as well as the rest of the country, is
- 22 natural gas.
- 23 We're also counting on natural gas for
- 24 clean fuels. We're counting on natural gas for
- 25 hydrogen. We're counting on natural gas for a lot

1 of things, that at  $$7\ {
m I}$ wonder how long we can$ 

2 sustain these prices and not have a significant

3 detrimental effect on our economy.

that growth.

Gas demand is growing in the Pacific

Northwest and the desert southwest much faster

than it's growing in California. And that growth,

no matter how big or small it is, is being driven

primarily by electric generation. And it is

necessary to have reliable supplies to continue

And while we support, and we do support aggressive renewable efforts at the margin, I believe that demand is growing faster than those renewable resources that are going to replace them.

Let me give a picture. I showed this last time I was here at the LNG conference. The reason why I don't think prices are going to go down in the near term is because demand is growing everywhere but us, and the supplies that are coming online or that are available to us have to move through these demand regions to get to us.

You know, whether that's from Texas

through New Mexico and Arizona into California;

whether it's LNG supplies that are coming into the

```
1 Gulf. Those supplies are going to be consumed in
```

- 2 those regions.
- 3 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: So when you
- 4 say you don't believe prices are going to go down
- 5 in the near term, does that mean that you disagree
- 6 with the staff's projection that over the next
- 7 couple of years prices are going to go down?
- 8 MR. HOWARD: I don't see it going down.
- 9 That's right, we do disagree with that.
- 10 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay.
- 11 MR. HOWARD: And I think this is part of
- 12 the reason why is because there are demand forces
- in the rest of the country that are driving that.
- 14 I'll talk about it a little bit more, as well, in
- another slide that's coming up.
- 16 You know, we are in a very tight demand
- 17 and supply balance for natural gas. While there
- 18 are sources that we can access -- and Herb
- 19 referred to that earlier today, was the fact that
- 20 what is limiting us is we don't have access to
- 21 those supplies.
- 22 We really haven't found a way to break
- 23 through that anytime soon. You know, it may have
- 24 a moment of awakening, but we're not seeing that.
- 25 And we are seeing the majors move to other parts

```
1\, \, of the world to develop gas supplies which are
```

- 2 much easier to access.
- 3 Our most promising supplies, you know,
- 4 that represent the kind of supplies that are going
- 5 to support an incremental bcf of supply committed
- 6 to a particular market are from Alaska or from
- 7 LNG.
- 8 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: So you don't
- 9 place much hope or benefit on the impact on the
- 10 national market from deliveries from the MacKenzie
- 11 Delta?
- 12 MR. HOWARD: They're still years away.
- 13 And what I'm worried about is what's happening in
- 14 the next five years.
- 15 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay.
- MR. HOWARD: I mean I believe that
- 17 supplies from Alaska will arrive. I'm not sure
- 18 that I believe that those supplies will get here
- 19 by 2013. I don't think that's very realistic in
- 20 terms of the scope of that project.
- 21 And I don't believe that we're going to
- see the MacKenzie supplies, you know, within the
- 23 next four years. We're not at all yet in the
- 24 stage of procuring equipment, materials in order
- 25 to construct that particular project.

```
PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And do you
 1
         think that's likely to have supplies available
 3
         before the Alaskan project?
 4
                   MR. HOWARD: I think it is likely to
 5
         have supplies before the Alaskan project. But, I
 6
         believe the conventional wisdom that that is going
         to be consumed in Canada.
                   PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Any impact on
 8
         the price of natural gas in the lower 48?
 9
                   MR. HOWARD: I don't think it'll have
10
11
         any impact on the price of natural gas in the
         lower 48.
12
13
                   PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Thank you.
14
                   MR. HOWARD: I think we'll see the
         continuation of declines in imports from Canada,
15
         at least for the next five years. Mostly because
16
17
         there's a tremendous amount of gas that is being
         consumed in not just the steam reformation that's
18
19
         occurring to extract heavy tar sands from the
20
         northeastern corner of Alberta, but there's also a
21
         tremendous amount of natural gas that is being
22
         consumed in the production of hydrogen to create
23
         the oil, the synthetic fuel, that is being there.
```

So there's a tremendous demand, and with

the value of that oil, natural gas is not going to

24

```
1 come to the United States at this point.
```

- 2 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And would you
- 3 expect that trend to continue for some period of
- 4 time?
- 5 MR. HOWARD: Yes. I think we have been
- 6 able to moderate prices, but I think our prices
- 7 are getting pulled up with the rest of the
- 8 country, as you have the tight supply/demand
- 9 balance.
- 10 I'm showing you this because, you know,
- 11 what is an interesting take-away from this
- 12 particular chart is that if you look at California
- prices, we are tracking Henry Hub. And we are not
- the highest prices in the country.
- 15 I've just picked one, New England, is
- there, which as our prices have gone up, their
- 17 prices have gone up. And the volatility has been
- incredible.
- 19 What does that tell me? It tells me
- 20 that I'm competing with New England for those
- 21 supplies, whether those are coming from the Rocky
- 22 Mountains or whether they're going to come from
- 23 LNG. They're having as much trouble siting LNG
- 24 facilities, although they did succeed in siting
- one facility in addition to the (inaudible)

district gas facility that's there. But that is

- 2 putting tremendous pressure on the supplies that
- 3 are in the North American market to get some
- 4 moderation in those prices.
- 5 Why are we different than New England?
- Our belief is because we have infrastructure. Our
- 7 storage infrastructure does provide us the
- 8 capability to manage the swings between season in
- 9 those prices. And frankly, at least in PG&E's
- 10 market, not necessarily throughout all of
- 11 California, we have, in PG&E's market at PG&E's
- 12 citygate, as much liquidity as Henry Hub.
- 13 In fact, there are times during the year
- 14 where there are more trades in PG&E's citygate
- 15 than there are at Henry Hub. It wasn't but three
- weeks ago that there were 800 trades that were
- 17 recorded at PG&E's citygate relative to Henry Hub
- 18 at 600 trades.
- 19 So I think that is what helps us. And
- 20 this gets me to a point that I want to make, you
- 21 know, relative to some of the discussion earlier.
- Number one, we have, in northern
- 23 California, a very active third-party storage
- 24 market. And I'm just getting these statistics
- 25 because I -- but I traded -- basically over half

```
of the volumes that are trading on PG&E's storage
```

- volumes are third-party storage volumes. And
- 3 they're market-center volumes that, you know,
- 4 provide a tremendous amount of liquidity, you
- 5 know, in our marketplace.
- I don't have the total volumes available
- 7 that I want to quote, because I don't understand
- 8 what was given to me here, but I will get that for
- 9 you.
- 10 But as you think about that, you know,
- 11 we're not seeing -- just having that
- infrastructure is not enough. I mean, as the
- 13 pressure is being put on the supply basins and the
- 14 demand is increasing across the country, our
- prices are going to continue to track up unless
- there are new supplies, outside of those existing
- supplies that we access today, that are going to
- 18 give us a competitive, another competitive point
- 19 that would actually provide some relief on prices.
- 20 So where I come from is that we need
- 21 another new supply. And that is where I differ
- 22 with respect to the comment that says we have
- 23 adequate infrastructure. We have adequate
- 24 infrastructure to continue to deliver the supplies
- 25 that we get today from the existing supply basins.

```
1 But we don't have any infrastructure that allows
```

- all of us utilities to equally access new supplies
- 3 that might have some impact upon the price. We
- 4 need to be able to interconnect with LNG
- 5 facilities. And I also believe that we need to
- 6 access LNG facilities directly in California in
- 7 order to have some effect upon the price.
- 8 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And you think
- 9 that would be a beneficial impact on customer
- 10 prices?
- 11 MR. HOWARD: I think it would have a --
- 12 I mean the way that I measure it is really in this
- 13 particular point here. I mean today we can look -
- 14 and SERA in the 2000 report last year basically
- 15 corroborated this, that the marginal production
- 16 cost of U.S. supplies is somewhere around \$4. Our
- 17 market price during this last year basically every
- day of the year was somewhere between \$5.80 and
- 19 \$8. You know, that's a \$2.80 to \$4 difference
- 20 from what the production costs are to bring those
- 21 supplies to market.
- 22 So I think that somewhere in the range
- of \$1 is the potential benefit of having
- 24 additional supplies introduced into the market
- 25 that could be distributed through the distribution

1 systems that exist in California, with the

- capacity that we have today if we have the
- 3 interconnections with those facilities.
- 4 And so it is that gap between market
- 5 prices and production costs that are making it
- 6 difficult to forecast that benefit. And that's
- 7 where, I think, we've got to spend some time to
- 8 recognize that we're going to be able to
- 9 demonstrate that that effect, you know, will
- 10 occur.
- I don't think people will believe it
- 12 until we can kind of show them what we think is
- going to happen; and somehow we're held
- 14 accountable for delivering on that. But, at the
- same time, I do believe, from what we're seeing
- and what we know about production, economics in
- 17 the North American supply basins, that there is
- 18 that disconnect. And we can point to that
- 19 disconnect.
- 20 I think, and really this kind of gets me
- 21 to my concluding points, is that, you know,
- 22 natural gas is vital to our economy. And one of
- 23 the ways that we are working together with the
- other utilities in the state, and we're working
- 25 with Dave and his people, is to look at, you know,

```
what's going to happen if we really do see a
```

- sustained level of prices at this level to the
- 3 California economy over the next three to five
- 4 years.
- 5 And so we're working actually to
- 6 measure, you know, those impacts in terms of what
- 7 the impacts could be on demand disruption and what
- 8 risk that creates to the economic engine that is
- 9 providing the growth to our state and that are
- 10 providing the incomes that support all of us.
- 11 I also see us counting on natural gas
- 12 with respect to improving air quality in the
- 13 state. You know, at this particular point, clean
- 14 air transportation is being driven by the use of
- 15 CNG or LNG or hydrogen. All of which are derived
- 16 from methane gas in some form; 95 percent of the
- 17 country's hydrogen is produced form natural gas.
- 18 So if we're counting on that resource
- 19 we're going to need that resource. So developing
- 20 that new supply in an economic fashion is really
- 21 critical to where we need to go, I believe.
- 22 So, it is -- I am saying that new
- infrastructure is needed. We need to be able to
- 24 connect to those supplies to be able to capture
- 25 the volumes that would enter California for all

```
1 the consumers in California.
```

across the state.

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

And I believe that will need, and I 3 agree with the CEC and the reports and the 4 discussions today so far, we will need more 5 storage. We bring in a new supply at an increment 6 of 500 a day, not all of that is necessarily going to get consumed in that day. But we can store that gas, and that would be good for our economy. 8 And it has benefitted us in the past. So, it is a case of a need for 10 infrastructure. It's a different kind of 11 infrastructure. And with a little more time, or 12 13 in your questions, I do have a different concept 14 of slack capacity. Because at the end of the day 15 what I provide as a business is pressure. The compressors that take that gas from the state to 16 17 the ends of our distribution system and the inventory that we have in the pipeline is what is 18

And so it's really not slack capacity,
although I can, and I do, as a transporter,
provide people access to transmission capacity so
that they can access their own supplies. And it
does work extremely well, but it's not slack. And

necessary to provide the gas to the burner tips

```
1 at the end of the day I need that capacity to
```

- deliver to residential and commercial customers
- 3 across the state.
- 4 I really do appreciate the opportunity
- 5 to be here and I'd love to answer any questions
- 6 that you have.
- 7 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: I understand
- 8 your discussion of the need for new infrastructure
- 9 to be principally focused on new LNG-related
- 10 infrastructure, as opposed to additional
- interstate pipeline infrastructure?
- 12 MR. HOWARD: That's right. I mean I
- 13 believe that at some point we will need it, for
- 14 intrastate pipeline infrastructure. But there's
- got to be a new supply behind it to really make it
- 16 economic. And I don't see those new supplies
- 17 coming yet at that point. And it doesn't make
- 18 sense to invest in that infrastructure unless
- 19 you've got a new supply that's going to be behind
- 20 that, that can have some influence on the overall
- 21 prices in the market.
- 22 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Were you here
- 23 this morning when the staff discussed the
- 24 influence in their model of additional LNG coming
- 25 into the Gulf Coast?

```
MR. HOWARD: Yes -- I wasn't here this
 1
 2
         morning when that has, but I have had some
 3
         discussions around that. I take a slightly
 4
         different view from the perspective that I believe
 5
         if you looked at my hot spot chart that much of
 6
         that gas, as demand grows in the south, which is a
         very, you know, vibrant economy, is going to get
         consumed in the south.
 8
                   So I don't know how much of that
         actually makes it. I understand our models, you
10
11
         know, do capture that. But I've got to look at it
         really on a fundamental basis. And I believe that
12
13
         given the declines that you're seeing,
14
         particularly in the shallow gulf, and that you've
15
         seen the delays in the development of blue water
         gulf, or deeper gulf, that, you know, what LNG is
16
17
         doing for us right now is basically fulfilling the
         declines that are occurring, and is being consumed
18
19
         there.
                   PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Thank you.
20
21
                   MR. HOWARD: You bet.
22
                   COMMISSIONER BOYD: While you're there
```

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

I'd like to ask a question. I haven't said it yet

forums I've expressed my opinion that if and when

today, but I'm saying it now. In many other

23

24

1 Alaskar	gas	comes	down	to	the	lower	48,	while
-----------	-----	-------	------	----	-----	-------	-----	-------

- 2 those molecules aren't coming to California,
- 3 they're going east to meet the economics, which
- 4 are demand driven, because the east is converting
- 5 more and more to gas as California did 20 years
- 6 ago, for environmental reasons and otherwise.
- 7 And so although I get arguments that
- 8 sending that gas east relieves pressure from other
- 9 sources in the country, in the Rockies and what-
- 10 have-you, where that gas can come west, I'm pretty
- 11 skeptical about that.
- 12 And thus that's led me, more and more
- 13 over the past two, three years, to look, like you
- 14 do, perhaps to some degree, look to gas from the
- west, i.e., LNG.
- Do you have any different view with
- 17 regard to where Alaskan gas, if and when it comes
- down here, is going to go, and whether that's
- 19 going to be much of a relief to California?
- I note in your charts you mention --
- MR. HOWARD: Right.
- 22 COMMISSIONER BOYD: -- LNG and Alaskan
- gas will be positive for California. I'm curious
- as to how positive will Alaskan gas be.
- 25 MR. HOWARD: I mean I think I probably

1 am closer to your view, Commissioner Boyd, that I

- think we're going to have to fight to get that
- 3 gas. You know, one, the economics are just, you
- 4 know, take it straight down in a bullet line, you
- 5 know, as far east as you can take it and
- 6 distribute it to meet those east coast markets.
- 7 And, you know, in my own personal
- 8 experience, you know, as I've looked to make sure
- 9 that we're in a position of accessing that gas,
- 10 it's usually a little bit of a fight to, you know,
- 11 say that we're going to get that, because they
- 12 don't see the size of our market as really being
- 13 sufficient to attract the capital investment to
- 14 get that gas.
- 15 So, that's been the personal experience
- that I've had is that there's just not enough
- there for us to get some of that, unless there's a
- 18 fundamentally different change in the dynamic of
- 19 that, of the volumes and what the investment is
- going to be.
- 21 I think that for me the question is to
- 22 basically make sure that we have, you know, a very
- 23 adequate, you know, train of those new supplies,
- 24 because again, you know, it is getting more and
- 25 more expensive to produce the resources that we

- 1 are close to.
- 2 I mean the Permian Basin is in decline.
- 3 It does reflect the reason why we do have lower
- 4 volumes on El Paso's line that was referenced
- 5 earlier. And in the Canadian basin more of that
- 6 gas is being consumed in Canada, so our imports
- 7 have been declining 4 percent a year since the
- 8 year 2000 from Canada. And that's why you're
- 9 seeing much lower volumes, or much lower
- 10 utilization level on GTN.
- 11 We have filled that gap with Rocky
- 12 Mountain gas, but really where's Rocky Mountain
- gas going to go in the next few years is that
- there's, you know, I mean if you look at the
- project 1903, Rocky Mountain gas right now is
- going to go, or incremental supplies of Rocky
- 17 Mountain gas are going to go to Arizona. The way
- 18 the people that are on that particular project.
- 19 So we're not keeping that gas here to be consumed,
- to have a beneficial effect.
- 21 So it does, you know, support the point
- that I have, is that there's demand in a lot more
- other areas that are growing faster than
- 24 ourselves, that are taking that gas away based
- 25 upon the existing supply curves that are serving

```
our markets, that they can access more premium
```

- 2 markets and get more value for the gas that
- 3 they're selling.
- 4 So, unless we can find other supplies,
- 5 you know, to bring that here, we're not going to
- turn that dynamic around; unless another thing is,
- 7 is we're willing to commit to some of those
- 8 supplies. And to keep them here.
- 9 COMMISSIONER BOYD: Thank you.
- 10 MR. SMITH: Mr. Howard, a quick question
- for you on storage. Do you have a sense, or do
- 12 you know how much storage should be added to
- 13 PG&E's system in order to affect that price
- 14 moderation, the benefit that it provides, as well
- 15 as filling the gap between average annual demand
- and peak demand in California?
- 17 MR. HOWARD: You know, I mean I have to
- 18 admit, I mean I think the world of storage and I'm
- 19 very proud of the fact that PG&E is one of the
- 20 biggest storage providers in the country. We're
- 21 not, certainly, as large as SoCalGas; they're
- 22 bigger than us, but it's a great resource that we
- 23 have in California and it saves us a lot of money
- in ways that we don't have to hold as much
- 25 pipeline capacity.

```
But, you know, storage, in and of

itself, is, you know, like a battery. I mean you

put it in for a price and you get it out for a

price. But you're not really -- I mean you are

affecting the liquidity. But at the end of the

day, when it comes to the long-term price, storage

is not really going to be the supply. It's
```

capacity.

And it's a substitute for pipeline capacity. And if you're not accessing more supply or an incremental supply, that is not going to affect the long-run dynamic associated with the price of natural gas in the state.

So, I mean I'm not intending not to answer your question, I think we need storage resources. To the extent that you've got, you know, a new supply that's coming in that is, you know, maybe more than you need at a particular point in time, you know, I think there is room to expand storage and we ought to be doing that.

But, you know, relative to your question of really the effect on the price of natural gas,

I think it's not really the long term end to getting to that point. We need the supplies to back it up.

```
1 MR. SMITH: And that's understood.
```

- 2 MR. HOWARD: Okay.
- 3 MR. SMITH: I quess perhaps my question
- 4 deals more with PG&E recognizes that storage is
- 5 needed, along with --
- 6 MR. HOWARD: Right.
- 7 MR. SMITH: -- additional pipeline
- 8 capacity. Do you -- for PG&E's system is the need
- 9 for storage for the benefits that it brings, --
- MR. HOWARD: Right.
- 11 MR. SMITH: -- is the need for storage
- 12 immediate? Are you envisioning adding storage on
- 13 the longer term. Or can you give us a sense of
- 14 PG&E's plans for adding storage?
- 15 MR. HOWARD: Good. We don't have any
- 16 plans to actually expand storage capacity. We
- have the ability to. Really, the way I look at
- 18 the need for storage is, in part, driven by our
- 19 seasonal demand for natural gas.
- 20 In the wintertime for our total system
- 21 requirements as much as 30 percent of the natural
- gas delivered is coming out of our storage
- facilities. I cannot deliver and meet the peak
- 24 demand without having storage.
- 25 And that has been to the benefit,

```
because I don't have to have the full pipeline
```

- 2 capacity that's required to do that. But it puts
- 3 storage as, really, the linchpin of our
- 4 reliability.
- 5 With respect to market storage or the
- 6 others that desire to use storage or take
- 7 advantage of the seasonal swings in price and the
- 8 liquidity that's created by that, I mean we've got
- 9 a very vibrant market. You know, we think we
- 10 fulfill that market every day. We think that if
- 11 there was more capacity we could fill it. And we
- 12 think if we added LNG as a supply to the State of
- 13 California, you know, we'd love to be one of the
- 14 participants in that market, competing with the
- other private storage providers, to be able to
- serve that market and provide that service. And
- 17 expand to meet that need.
- 18 You know, at this point that demand's
- 19 not necessarily here. It's based upon the
- 20 existing supply, so as that develops, I mean,
- 21 we'll look forward to trying to grow to meet those
- 22 requirements in the state. But I don't have a
- 23 number at this time.
- 24 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Thanks very
- 25 much.

```
1 MR. HOWARD: Thank you very much.
```

- 2 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: I had a green
- 3 card from Kan Ley, MRW Associates.
- 4 MR. GOPAL: She said the question has
- 5 been answered.
- PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Oh, okay.
- 7 (Parties speaking simultaneously.)
- 8 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Excellent.
- 9 Next up.
- 10 MR. MAUL: Next up we have Jeff Hartman
- from SoCalGas, if I can find his --
- MR. GOPAL: Look on the bottom.
- MR. MAUL: The bottom?
- MR. GOPAL: Bottom.
- MR. MAUL: Let's see here -- Jeff, there
- we go; find it here.
- 17 MR. HARTMAN: Thanks. Hi, I'm Jeff
- 18 Hartman representing Southern California Gas
- 19 Company and San Diego Gas and Electric. And we
- 20 appreciate the opportunity to provide our thoughts
- 21 and input on the issue of gas policy issues as
- they affect the infrastructure.
- Our basic vision for the natural gas
- 24 reformation is that the state really should
- 25 implement a comprehensive gas framework in

1 southern California to help customers reduce their

- energy costs. You've heard previous speakers talk
- 3 about the benefit of increased access. And I've
- 4 got a slide to sort of highlight that.
- 5 Specifically we have some proposals
- 6 before the PUC at this time that are designed to
- 7 accomplish three objectives. First, to increase
- 8 customer choice, encourage the development of new
- 9 supply sources, and then insure that there's
- 10 infrastructure adequacy to meet their needs. So
- 11 that the infrastructure follows exactly what the
- 12 customers are desiring.
- This is a chart we've used many times
- 14 before. Cambridge Energy Resources prepared this
- 15 assessment for us several, I'm going to say about
- 16 a year and a half ago. And what we tried to do
- 17 was look at what would happen if you added
- 18 additional LNG terminals on the west coast.
- 19 And so they ran some scenarios adding
- 20 with the basecase of no west coast terminal versus
- 21 one terminal, two terminals and three terminals.
- 22 And to the point where with three terminals you're
- 23 adding an additional 2 bcf a day of new supply
- 24 access into the west coast.
- And as you can see, you're potentially

1 reducing the California gas, the border price by

- 2 about \$2 per million Btu from that new supply
- 3 source. So when you look at it for customers in
- 4 the southern California area, that potentially
- 5 amounts to a savings of \$300 million to a billion
- 6 dollars annually in just their commodity
- 7 procurement costs.
- 8 There's been a lot of discussion about
- 9 the adequacy of the gas infrastructure. And I'm
- 10 going to also repeat that the southern California
- gas infrastructure is adequate to meet our
- 12 customer requirements.
- 13 We have almost 3.9 bcf a day of backbone
- 14 receipt capacity that provides access to multiple
- sources of supply in the western United States.
- 16 We have the largest storage capacity in the State
- of California, approximately about half of the
- state's total, 122 bcf of inventory.
- 19 We've got significant withdrawal and
- 20 injection capacity. And I've listed the ranges
- 21 here. Obviously the upper end of the range for
- 22 withdrawal reflects the fact that our storage
- fields are full. And the upper end of the
- 24 injection capacity reflects that fact that our
- 25 storage fields are empty. But that gives you an

idea of the type of deliverability capability of
our system.

2.0

However, to understand infrastructure adequacy, you have to understand what the purpose of that infrastructure is designed to do. And when I talk about almost 3.9 bcf a day of backbone receipt capacity, that's basically the capacity that's designed to redeliver supply from an interstate source or PG&E or California production. And then put it into the distribution system for redelivery to the end use customer.

The storage capacity, again, also is an integral part of that, and let me now talk about how it's integrated when you integrate those capacities in with the distribution system.

For example, on the SoCalGas system, on a peak day we can theoretically 6 bcf of gas to end users. We haven't ever had to do that. Our highest peak was 5.3 bcf in December of 1990.

On the San Diego system they have capacities that range from 655 to 635 depending on seasonal time. And their actual most recent peak throughput was about 659.

The key thing I want to emphasize, though, is when you look at the backbone and

1 receipt system with the upstream suppliers that is

- 2 not the type of infrastructure that is designed to
- 3 meet peak day needs. Sure, it can on certain
- 4 days. But it's really designed to provide average
- 5 annual usage. And then integrated with the
- 6 storage and distribution system provides the peak
- 7 day coverage.
- 8 So when I say the backbone system is
- 9 adequate, what I'm saying is we're basically
- delivering a lot less supply into that system than
- is needed on an average annual basis.
- 12 And you can also see on a peak day
- 13 system on the SoCal system there's also quite a
- 14 bit of capacity, excess capacity to meet peak day
- 15 needs.
- 16 I've shown you graphically here what it
- 17 looks like on the SoCalGas system. And the data
- 18 is actual daily data through May 30th of this
- 19 year. And as you can see, even though there's
- 20 been some daily fluctuations in usage of the
- 21 backbone system, there was still quite a bit of
- excess, except for during the 2000/2001 period.
- 23 And that's when that led us to initiate some
- 24 additional expansion of the system from 3.5 bcf a
- 25 day to 3.875.

Going forward, as you can see, the system is still fairly under-utilized.

On a forecast basis we end up with that same general pattern. And although the forecast is of demand and not of receipts of the system, we can't forecast when and where suppliers and customers are going to use our backbone system, but we make some general estimates of what overall demand is to give you an idea of what that profile will look like.

And just to give you a sense as to what could happen if some unusual events occurred, we overlaid in the light blue the scenario where we ran a one-in-35 cold year, extremely cold year condition, overlaid with a one-in-35 dry hydro condition, so that we not only boosted residential and core heating demand, but gas use for electric generators. And as you can see, it pushes up the average usage. But it still leaves a fair amount of unutilized capacity on the backbone system.

This is a similar chart for SDG&E. And although SDG&E's system is more of a local transmission system, in comparison, because it's really taking supply from the SoCal system and redelivering it to end users, I've put this here

- 1 to show you for two reasons.
- 2 First, as demand declines on the SDG&E
- 3 system it actually creates greater reserve margin.
- 4 But, second, to the extent that there is new LNG
- 5 supplies coming into the southern end of SDG&E's
- 6 system at Otay Mesa, what you're going to see on
- 7 the SDG&E system is also similar to a backbone
- 8 receipt system. So, that's why it's relevant on a
- 9 going-forward basis.
- Now, let me talk a little bit about the
- 11 policy proposals that we put forth before the PUC.
- 12 There's an ongoing proceeding looking at the
- 13 expansion policies. And what we have suggested to
- 14 the PUC is to maintain our existing policy, which
- is basically that we would expand our backbone
- 16 receipt capacities to insure that there's a
- 17 reserve margin of about 20 to 25 percent above
- 18 expected demand.
- 19 We believe that's the most cost
- 20 effective way to meet the expected variations in
- 21 demand without raising end use transportation
- 22 rates unreasonably. And it also provide -- we
- 23 also want to provide customers with access to new
- 24 supply sources to manage their procurement costs.
- We've specifically proposed to the Commission that

1 when the benefits of those new supply sources, the

- 2 access to those supply sources exceed the costs,
- 3 the expansion cost should be rolled into system
- 4 rates. Otherwise, if it's not the case, then we
- 5 would suggest that the shippers who want that
- 6 capacity should have to pay for that expansion.
- 7 And then we'd go ahead and institute it.
- 8 We've stated many times to the PUC that
- 9 we believe the commodity benefits of additional
- 10 access actually exceed the cost of the facilities.
- 11 However, to date the Commission has ruled that we
- 12 should charge those suppliers on an incremental
- 13 basis. And so all work to provide access for new
- 14 LNG sources is going forward on that basis in the
- 15 interim.
- Now, for local transmission policies,
- what we've also said to the Commission that we
- 18 will expand to meet what we call our expectations
- 19 of core demand going forward, as well as noncore
- 20 firm service commitments. And one of the ways we
- 21 gauge noncore requirements is we basically ask
- them how much do you want. It's a common practice
- in the industry; it's called an open season.
- And this way what we're saying to the
- 25 customers is tell us how much you really want and

then we'll look at that. And if we have enough

- 2 capacity we'll award it. And if not, you're
- 3 willing to make a commitment to us, we'll go out
- 4 and build it.
- 5 And, again, we think that provides a
- fair allocation of the existing capacity; and
- 7 insures that any expansion we make is cost
- 8 effective. In other words, that the expansion is
- 9 actually used by customers.
- 10 Now, with respect to storage. At this
- 11 time we believe we have sufficient storage to meet
- 12 all our customer requirements. I can't tell you
- 13 what's going to happen when and if LNG suppliers
- 14 come in. There's been speculation that that will
- increase the demand for storage. You've also
- 16 heard that storage is a substitute for flowing
- 17 supply.
- 18 If that's the case, and you add
- 19 additional supply you may actually see a drop in
- 20 the demand for storage. I can't answer that
- 21 question now. But what I can tell you is the
- 22 market thinks the demand for storage is going to
- 23 drop. And I can judge that primarily by the fact
- that the amount of storage that we have under
- 25 long-term contract in the unbundled storage market

```
is declining every year.
```

- As you know, most of the storage is

  allocated to the SoCalGas core to provide for

  reliability in the wintertime. The remainder of

  the storage, about 47 bcf, is marketed under the

  unbundled storage program. That means shippers

  and customers are free to take as much storage as

  they want.
- 9 And what they're telling us now is
  10 they're not willing to make any commitments over
  11 the long term.
  - However, we do want to insure that
    market participants that truly desire the
    additional storage services will have that
    available. And, again, to the extent that we can
    get commitments for the additional storage
    services, we'll go ahead and make that investment.
    And we do have that opportunity, with the existing
    reservoirs, in our storage fields today.
- 20 But, again, --

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

- PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: How long has
  that decline in demand for storage services been
  going on?
- MR. HARTMAN: The decline for long-term
  storage has been going on for about the past three

```
1 years.
```

- PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And what's
- 3 the rate of decline?
- 4 MR. HARTMAN: I would say the average
- 5 term is now dropping to roughly a little over a
- 6 year in terms of length of storage. Whereas
- 7 previously we had, it was fairly common for us to
- 8 have three- to five-year storage contracts.
- 9 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: So, are you
- 10 still storing the same volumes, just under shorter
- 11 term contracts or --
- 12 MR. HARTMAN: That's a different issue.
- 13 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay.
- 14 MR. HARTMAN: The amount of gas that's
- 15 actually stored is a function of how end users use
- 16 those storage rights. You heard David earlier
- 17 mention that the core has very specific
- 18 requirements to meet.
- So, for example, every November 1 they
- 20 have to have a certain amount of storage in the
- 21 ground. And they meet those commitments.
- 22 However, noncore customers, or unbundled storage
- customers, are free to use or not use their
- 24 storage capacity.
- 25 Last year we had an all-time high in

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 storage. It was almost 122 bcf stored in our
```

- 2 fields. Previous years it hasn't been quite that
- 3 high.
- 4 So I would say the utilization is
- 5 usually a function of short-term price
- 6 differentials.
- 7 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: How about,
- 8 and I don't know how you'd describe it, but volume
- 9 of storage capacity under contract. Has that been
- 10 declining or has it simply been shortening up in
- 11 terms of term of contract?
- 12 MR. HARTMAN: It's shortening up in
- 13 term.
- MS. JONES: And can I clarify, when
- 15 you're talking about your customers needs or
- 16 requirements, you're talking about what you're
- 17 required to do for your core customers, and your
- 18 assumption is that you have curtailment ability
- 19 for noncore customers who do not take care of
- their own needs.
- 21 MR. HARTMAN: Specifically for storage
- that's a separate issue, you're talking noncore
- 23 transportation?
- MS. JONES: Yeah.
- MR. HARTMAN: Okay. The core has a

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

1 certain, obviously there is a curtailment priority

- 2 queue, --
- 3 MS. JONES: Um-hum.
- 4 MR. HARTMAN: -- and actually storage
- 5 withdrawals, firm storage withdrawals are not
- 6 curtailed ahead of noncore transportation.
- 7 So the first thing that would be
- 8 curtailed would be transportation, not storage
- 9 withdrawal.
- 10 MS. JONES: Okay. Thank you.
- 11 MR. HARTMAN: The other point that we've
- 12 made in our recent filing to the PUC is that there
- 13 needs to be a symmetry between the risk reward for
- 14 storage investments. Right now that requires
- 15 clarity and if you clarify that, that makes it
- 16 easier to insure that when the customers desire
- 17 the storage facilities, that the utility, in this
- 18 case SoCalGas, can go ahead and construct those
- 19 facilities.
- 20 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: What you mean
- 21 by that last point is symmetry to the storage
- 22 user?
- 23 MR. HARTMAN: No. To the owner of the
- 24 facility, it would be the utility. Right now the
- original storage decision in 1993 had an intent to

```
1 place all the storage at 100 percent utility risk.
```

- In the interim the PUC has moved to a
- 3 50/50 risk/reward ratio sharing mechanism. So you
- 4 have the potential that the utility could incur
- 5 100 percent of the cost and only realize 50
- 6 percent of the revenue. And that provides a
- 7 disincentive to go ahead and invest -- it's hard
- 8 for me to go to my shareholders and ask for money
- 9 under that kind of term.
- 10 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay, so what
- 11 you're then suggesting is that interim approach be
- 12 amended or altered.
- 13 MR. HARTMAN: Well, it needs to be
- 14 clarified so that's symmetrical.
- 15 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Okay.
- 16 MR. HARTMAN: And that hasn't been an
- 17 issue because we haven't had a real need to expand
- 18 storage. Or the recent storage expansions that
- 19 were done were done under PUC authorization that
- 20 actually provided a cost mechanism, a cost
- 21 recovery mechanism for those specific expansions.
- PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And that's
- proven to be satisfactory?
- MR. HARTMAN: Yes. All right, I want to
- 25 talk a little bit about the overall framework for

```
gas coming into the southern part of the state.
```

- Because we believe it's very important that in
- 3 order to encourage new sources of supply, we need
- 4 to make some enhancements to the framework that
- 5 currently exists in southern California.
- 6 Some of those changes have already been
- 7 adopted in northern California, but not in the
- 8 south. And that's caused an issue for what I'll
- 9 call supply security uncertainty.
- There are three things that we've
- 11 recommended to the PUC that need fixing, and they
- need it fixed to insure that the suppliers and
- 13 customers who want to access that new supply can
- do so with certainty.
- 15 And the first is to adopt a system of
- firm access rights, so that customers and
- 17 suppliers will have that certainty that when they
- 18 contract for the supply it will be redelivered
- from that upstream source to the burner tip.
- 20 At this time all customers who want to
- 21 bring gas into southern California have what is
- 22 called interruptible access. The priority of
- access is determined by the rights they hold on an
- 24 interstate pipeline.
- 25 So even though an interstate pipeline

```
1 may provide firm service to a customer or a
```

- shipper, they have no requirement that that match
- 3 a downstream takeaway. And that has caused a
- 4 dislocation in providing gas into southern
- 5 California that you don't have in northern
- 6 California.
- 7 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: My
- 8 recollection is that we addressed these top two
- 9 bullets in our 2003 report. I don't think anybody
- 10 responded to them, but I believe we did address
- 11 both of them, did we not?
- 12 MR. HARTMAN: Well, we still are
- 13 pursuing a system of firm access rights in
- 14 southern California.
- 15 COMMISSIONER BOYD: We're all waiting.
- 16 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Yeah, I think
- as they say on the radio, ditto to that.
- 18 MR. HARTMAN: And the other piece if
- 19 providing equal access for all suppliers so that
- 20 there's gas-on-gas competition. And that will
- 21 insure that customers in all of southern
- 22 California are receiving the correct price signals
- when they schedule their supplies.
- 24 We filed that proposal again with the
- Commission in June. It's what's commonly called

1 the system integration proposal. We already have

- operational integration of the two systems. Now
- 3 we're proposing that they schedule gas on an
- 4 integrated basis.
- 5 And then finally, you heard David talk
- 6 about how we can provide storage access to
- 7 customers in Arizona/Nevada area to, in a sense,
- 8 make the market more fluid, and provide more
- 9 protection for us.
- 10 Right now SoCalGas is precluded from
- 11 redelivering gas from our system to an out-of-
- 12 state customer. We had asked the PUC on a interim
- 13 basis to give us that on an interruptible basis,
- 14 but they did not approve that tariff filing.
- 15 In the firm rights proceeding that the
- 16 Commission has underway, their OIR, they have
- deferred this issue to a time to be determined.
- And so our position is that to the extent that you
- 19 can remove those barriers you will provide greater
- 20 incentives for new supply sources to want to
- 21 access supply into southern California.
- 22 Because it's very possible that on some
- 23 days California can't use all the gas, or southern
- 24 California can't use all the gas that the LNG
- 25 suppliers would want to deliver. You saw on that

```
1 chart potentially 2 bcf a day if you had four
```

- 2 terminals.
- 3 We have some days where our actual
- 4 receipts from our interstate suppliers and
- 5 California producers is well below 2 bcf a day.
- 6 That means the gas has to go somewhere else off
- our system, or else they're not going to have
- 8 certainty that they can redeliver their gas. And
- 9 it's going to inhibit their ability to bring their
- 10 projects to market.
- 11 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: And have you
- 12 always been precluded from that? Or is that a
- legacy of the energy crisis?
- 14 MR. HARTMAN: Well, there's a theory
- that says we have authority under FERC
- 16 authorization. But we've specifically asked the
- 17 PUC for that authorization, as well. And we have
- 18 not been granted that authority.
- 19 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Thank you.
- MR. HARTMAN: Thank you.
- 21 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Thanks very
- 22 much. Blue card from Sean Edgar.
- 23 MR. EDGAR: Commissioners and Staff,
- 24 good afternoon. Sean Edgar on behalf of the
- 25 California Refuse Removal Council. And you may

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

ask what a garbageman is doing up here in front of

- 2 he Energy Commission today, --
- 3 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: They come all
- 4 the time.
- 5 MR. EDGAR: Actually Ken Lay just called
- 6 and he said he was real busy with his lawyers
- 7 today or he would have been here personally.
- 8 (Laughter.)
- 9 MR. EDGAR: Just a few items, if I may.
- 10 As a brief introduction our California Refuse
- 11 Removal Council is engaged in, it's a nonprofit
- 12 trade association comprised of about 100 family-
- 13 owned companies providing services to about 6
- 14 million Californians. We do so, operating about
- 15 4000 heavy duty vehicles. The majority of those
- are diesel vehicles. Many are separate multiples
- of hundreds or natural gas vehicles.
- 18 And my few specific comments pertaining
- 19 to I captured from Mr. Howard's presentation that
- 20 PG&E is counting on future natural gas supplies to
- 21 supply the transportation fuel market.
- 22 And as we see a lot of our fleet's
- transition either by the choice of our customer or
- by a regulatory mandate, or by a decision of a
- judge somewhere, we're not sure really who's

```
driving, what kind of truck we're going to be
```

- 2 driving tomorrow.
- 3 However, we see the migration toward
- 4 natural gas occurring. And I saw it mentioned,
- 5 like I say, in Mr. Howard's presentation. But one
- of my key questions would be where is that supply
- 7 coming from. And I don't see those numbers
- 8 captured in this process.
- 9 So not that anybody has the answer right
- now, but I'd appreciate the continuing dialogue.
- 11 I would like to get a sense if, as an example, the
- 12 linkage between this process today and your
- 13 petroleum dependence group, which will lead me
- 14 into a few comments on supply and a few comments
- on cost.
- 16 Your petroleum dependence group had one
- of the scenarios there that an aggressive
- 18 penetration of natural gas in the heavy duty
- 19 transportation structure, or heavy duty
- 20 transportation network throughout about a million
- 21 vehicles in California, heavy duty diesels. If we
- 22 converted all those to natural gas we would
- realize a cost savings of \$1.77 billion.
- 24 And the math is a little bit fuzzy for
- 25 me, but on the supply side I'd really like to

```
1 understand and have that captured in this process.
```

- Our conventional -- and also I'm actually going to
- 3 move back to southern California and be one of Mr.
- 4 Hartman's customers, because I heard him say he
- 5 wanted to see cost come down. And, Mr. Howard, I
- 6 thought I heard you say that costs are going to
- 7 stay where they are in the short term.
- 8 So, I may move back to southern
- 9 California.
- 10 COMMISSIONER BOYD: They can't both be
- 11 right.
- 12 MR. EDGAR: Well, we'll see. And
- 13 particularly by the time, with regard to delivery
- 14 infrastructure. And from our standpoint, you
- 15 know, we take out of pipeline and via on our CNG
- 16 systems that we use for vehicle fueling, the
- 17 cheapest infrastructure we have is about a
- 18 \$500,000 group of compressors to get compressed
- 19 natural gas. About \$750,000 to get liquified
- 20 natural gas, which, by the way, is brought in in a
- 21 diesel-burning truck from Arizona or Wyoming or
- 22 somewhere else to supply tanks in small
- 23 quantities. And when that diesel-burning truck
- 24 gets slowed down, our garbage trucks,
- 25 unfortunately, don't go out.

1	And then, of course, we can use a
2	liquefier system, take (inaudible) gas, liquify
3	it. PG&E has a unit here in Sacramento, and
4	that's roughly, I think, for about \$2 million.
5	So the fueling infrastructure for us to
6	get to migrate in large quantities to natural gas
7	as a transportation fuel, I'll be addressing that
8	in the other element which unfortunately I guess
9	we won't have another bite at the apple before the
10	end of this year with regard to the petroleum
11	dependence segment, and specific to the issue I
12	mentioned.
13	But we're looking forward to at least on
14	the supply side we'd like to have that captured in
15	this process about where does that fit within
16	the that you mentioned.
17	PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: We will
18	address that, and you will get a couple more bites
19	at the apple. Commissioner Boyd and I are
20	supposed to come up with a draft Committee report
21	in early September that we'll then hold hearings

25 And we will tie in the various elements

on before submitting it to the full Commission in

early November for the Commission's consideration

22

23

24

and adoption.

from the now 46 days of hearings that we've held.

- We spent an extensive amount of time last week on
- 3 alternative fuels; heard from the Natural Gas
- 4 Vehicle Trade Association, as we've heard a couple
- 5 of times before.
- And also got into this topic, I believe,
- 7 last December when we were originally discussing
- 8 gas demand forecasting methodology. And I'm not a
- 9 good one to be trusted with verbal restatement of
- 10 numbers, but my recollection is that the
- 11 aggressive penetration of natural gas into the
- 12 transportation sector would hypothetically
- 13 represent about 5 percent of natural gas demand in
- 14 California, which is a significant amount. And
- 15 one that I think Commissioner Boyd and I need to
- ponder, and then address in our Committee report.
- MR. EDGAR: Good, and I appreciate that,
- 18 Commissioner. I'll just wrap up saying that the
- 19 gas quality issue is also important. We will be
- 20 participating in the (inaudible) thing. We're out
- there buying what amount to \$50,000 engines,
- 22 somewhere around there. The quality of gas that
- goes into keeping those engines on the road is
- very critical when we're out picking up your
- 25 garbage and recyclables.

```
1 So, thank you very much. Thank you for
```

- the process. Look forward to seeing you again
- 3 soon.
- 4 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Thanks for
- 5 being here.
- 6 COMMISSIONER BOYD: Do you have any
- 7 plans for augmenting our methane supply with some
- 8 of your landfill gas?
- 9 MR. EDGAR: Actually, yes, sir, we do.
- 10 We've actually, for our folks that are operating
- 11 landfill facilities, our members operate about 14
- of the 176 active landfills here in the state.
- 13 It's about 10 percent, our membership.
- 14 But the national companies have really
- 15 taken a lead toward that. And actually we're
- looking more aggressively at a variety of the
- 17 conversion technologies to be able to get biogas,
- 18 ethanol, other of those items, especially
- 19 gasification technology.
- 20 And I'll project with the push of
- 21 organics that we see -- we serve multiple masters,
- 22 not only the customer at the curb, but also
- industrial and some ag. And as we see really a
- 24 supply push of organic materials in the Central
- 25 Valley in particular, because of no more burning

```
1 of ag residuals, we see that carbonaceous waste as
```

- a potential to mix with a lot of the greenwaste
- 3 that we already take, and get it converted into
- 4 some sort of a fuel or gas product. So we're
- 5 looking to commercialize that here in the next
- 6 couple of years.
- 7 COMMISSIONER BOYD: I really just wanted
- 8 to offer you the opportunity to give a commercial.
- 9 (Laughter.)
- 10 MR. EDGAR: Your trash is our cash,
- 11 that's the commercial we're --
- 12 (Laughter.)
- 13 MR. EDGAR: -- that's the commercial
- 14 we're trying to get to. So, hopefully we can get
- there on the conversion technologies.
- Thank you.
- 17 COMMISSIONER BOYD: Thank you.
- 18 PRESIDING MEMBER GEESMAN: Thanks very
- 19 much.
- 20 Anybody in the audience care to address
- 21 us? I don't think we have anybody on the phones,
- do we? Anybody on the phones care to make a
- 23 comment?
- 24 Okay, a long, fruitful day. Thank you
- very much. We'll be adjourned.

1	(Wh	nereupon,	at	4:50	p.m.,	the	hearing
2	was	adjourn	ed.)				
3				000			
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

## CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER

I, PETER PETTY, an Electronic Reporter, do hereby certify that I am a disinterested person herein; that I recorded the foregoing California Energy Commission Hearing; that it was thereafter transcribed into typewriting.

I further certify that I am not of counsel or attorney for any of the parties to said hearing, nor in any way interested in outcome of said hearing.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 28th day of July, 2005.

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345